

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA



ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH
ANNUAL SESSION, 1982
FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

108th
ANNUAL SESSION
FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK
NINTH, TENTH, AND ELEVENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1982

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO
Sovereign Grand Commander

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite



ILL.:BRO.:WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Imm. Past Sovereign Grand Commander



ILL.:BRO.: LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL.:BRO.:LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, born at Barron, Wisconsin, U.S.A., on April 19, 1912, came to Saskatchewan in 1914 with his parents who, in 1938, took up residence in Victoria, B. C. Upon completion of his secondary school education at Melville, Saskatchewan, in 1930, he subsequently attended Regina Normal School, the University of Saskatchewan at Saskatoon and the University of Toronto, graduating with B.A. and B.Paed. (Honors) Degrees.

Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom and his wife, Dorothy, married in 1935, have one son, Wayne Lyle, a graduate of the University of Regina, now residing at Victoria, B. C.

After several years service as a school principal, Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom joined the Saskatchewan Department of Education in 1944 as a Superintendent of Schools with headquarters at Oxbow, Saskatchewan. In 1956 he assumed new duties in the Department, where he subsequently held several senior administrative posts prior to his appointment as Deputy Minister of Education in April, 1965. In November, 1973, he was appointed Special Advisor to the Minister of Education and served in that position until his official retirement in 1977, and for a further two years on extension of his appointment to December, 1979.

Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom was active throughout his professional career in educational affairs at the local, national and international levels. From 1965 to 1973 he was a member of the Board of Governors and Senate of the University of Saskatchewan. He was President of the Canadian Education Association in 1967-68 and a member of its Board of Directors and Executive Committee for many years. He served as Chairman of the National Commission for School Broadcasting and of joint committees of the C.B.C. and Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, concerned with the development of educational broadcasting. He is a longtime member of the Canadian Commission for U.N.E.S.C.O. and has served on its Executive Committee. He has been associated with Canadian delegations in various capacities, as a member, deputy head or head of delegation, at a number of international conferences on education, including those held under auspices of U.N.E.S.C.O.(Paris), the International Bureau of Education(Geneva), the International

Institute for Educational Planning(Paris), the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD-Paris) and the Commonwealth Conference Education Committee(Ottawa, Lagos, Canberra and Accra).

Associated with various community organizations over the years, Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom is a member and Elder of Wesley United Church, Regina.

Initiated, passed and raised in Boscurvis Lodge No. 39, G.R.S., at Oxbow, Saskatchewan, in 1945, Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom served as its W.M. in 1949-50, and as D.D.G.M. for District No. 8 in 1954-55. Following election as Grand Junior Warden in 1957, he was advanced to the office of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M., in June, 1960. His strong attachment for Craft Masonry is reflected in his continued active participation in the affairs of Grand Lodge and its ongoing committee work, particularly in relation to finance, jurisprudence, Masonic education, Freemasonry and Youth and general administration.

Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom received the 14° in Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1962, the 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix in 1963, and in 1964 became a member of Saskatchewan Consistory which he served as Commander-in-Chief in 1972-73. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor in 1972, and was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Active Member of Supreme Council at Ottawa in 1974. In 1976 he was elected to the Office of Grand Marshal and in 1979 as Lieutenant Grand Commander. At the 108th Annual Session of Supreme Council held at Fredericton, he was elected Sovereign Grand Commander and installed on September 11.

Admitted to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland in 1962, Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom served as Provincial Grand Master of the Saskatchewan Chapter from 1972 to 1979. He is also a member of Wa Wa Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and of the Regina Shrine Club.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°

Deputy for Quebec



Ill.:Bro.:William Ralph Carmichael is a native Montrealer and has resided there all his life. He was born December 28, 1911, the only son of William Ralph Carmichael, Sr., a Mason, and Edith Ann Smith. His Public, High School and University education was received in Montreal and he graduated from McGill University in 1933 with a Bachelor of Science degree.

Upon graduation, he joined Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Company. He remained with this Company and succeeding owners for thirty-seven years in technological, sales and administrative capacities and, in 1965, became President of Lasalle Coke Company and Vice-President of Quebec Natural Gas - Coke Operations. He took early retirement in 1972.

His immediate family comprises his wife, Joan, whom he married in June 1939, two daughters and one son, all married. There are nine grandchildren.

He has been an active churchman, having served as Sunday School Teacher and Superintendent, Manager, Organist and Elder. Present membership is with the Presbyterian Church of the Town of Mount Royal.

Ill.:Bro.:Carmichael commenced his Masonic career in Westmount Lodge, No. 76, A.F. & A.M., G.R.Q. in September 1937, and was elected Worshipful Master for the year 1946. He became District Deputy Grand Master for Montreal District No. 2 in 1952 and Deputy Grand Master in 1975. In June 1977 he was

elected and installed as Grand Master of Masons, Grand Lodge of Quebec, and served in that capacity for two years. During the interim, he served on the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge, as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Grand Lodge, and as a Director of the Masonic Memorial Temple Corporation.

He is a member of Royal Albert Chapter No. 8 and was elected First Principal in 1957. He also served as Grand Junior Sojourner of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec.

Ill.:Bro.:Carmichael was received into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in 1954, and was elected Most Wise Sovereign of the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix for two years commencing in 1967. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg on September 8th, 1967. He was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Fredericton, New Brunswick, on September 11, 1982. At the same Session he was elected and installed as Deputy for Quebec.

He was accepted into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1957, and has served as Provincial Grand Treasurer for twenty-four years.

Ill.:Bro.:Carmichael is Secretary and Manager of the Masonic Foundation of Quebec, a Past Chairman of the Masonic Study Club and a Past President of Verdun-Lasalle Rotary Club.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN CRAIG ALLAN, 33°

Grand Secretary-General



Ill.: Bro.: John Craig Allan was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba April 13, 1916, but moved to Hamilton, Ontario at an early age because of family problems, and received his education in various Hamilton Educational Institutions.

He commenced his business career in the meat packing business, working in junior capacities for Armour & Company Ltd., and John Duff and Sons, Ltd. in Hamilton. He finally transferred his efforts early in 1939 to the Hamilton Health Association, then operating the Mountain Sanatorium, the largest Institution for the treatment of

tuberculosis in the British Empire. After several years of service during World War II in the Canadian Infantry Corps and the Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps, he returned to the Sanatorium, which later became Chedoke Hospitals, operating a total complex of facilities for Active Treatment, Rehabilitation and Chronic Care, as well as Schools of Nursing, Radiography and Medical Technology. Ill.:Bro.: Allan retired from Hospital Administration, after almost 40 years of service in 1978 as Administrator of Business and Finance and Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Directors, to take on a full time position as Executive Secretary of Supreme Council, in which capacity he served until September 1982, when he was elected as an Active Member of Supreme Council and Grand Secretary-General.

In 1948 he married Frances Ethelwyn Copeland, and they have one daughter, Christine, still living in Hamilton.

In Church affairs he was raised as an Anglican, but later joined the United Church of Canada, and served in several local Churches as Organist and Choir Director, member of the Official Boards and

other capacities. He is presently a member of Westdale United Church, Hamilton.

In Professional affairs he has served on the Boards of National Office Management Association, The Society of Industrial and Cost Accountants, and on many Committees of the Ontario Hospital Association and the Hamilton-Wentworth District Health Council.

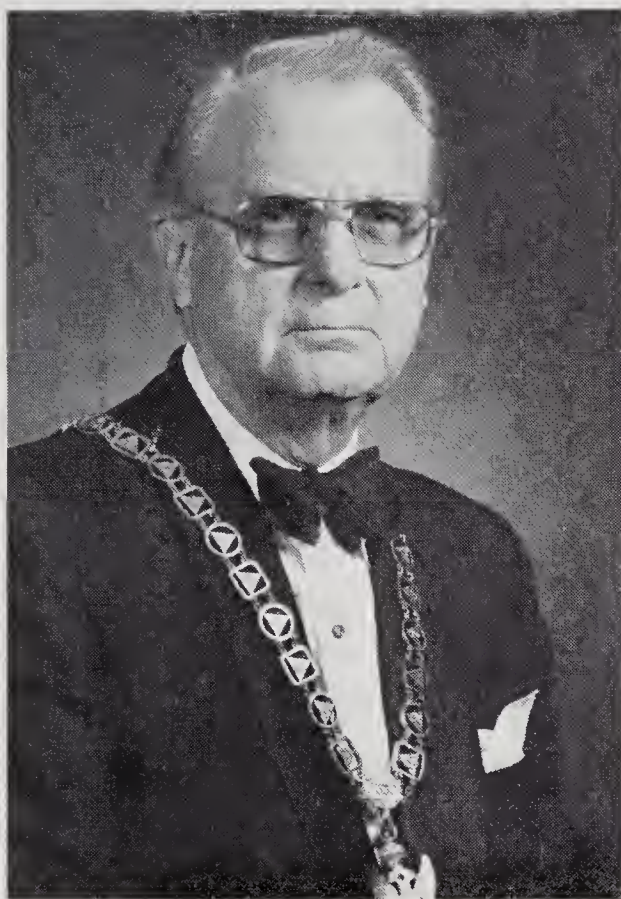
Ill.: Bro.: Allan was initiated into Temple Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 324 G.R.C. of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario on February 11, 1947, and received his Master Mason's Degree on April 8, 1947. On November 4, 1947 he received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in Hamilton, and his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 24, 1948. On November 11, 1948 he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton.

After many years of activity in the Hamilton Scottish Rite Bodies, including the Reunion and Entertainment Committees, he was elected as Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix from 1966 to 1968.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario on September 10, 1968, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on September 11, 1982 in Fredericton, New Brunswick, at which Session he was also elected as Grand Secretary-General. He has been a Member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Ontario of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1965, and currently serves as the Provincial Grand Treasurer.

ILL.:BRO.:HOWARD ARTHUR COX, 33°

Grand Treasurer-General



Ill.:Bro.:Howard Arthur Cox, 33° was born at Brantford, Ontario on August 4, 1917. The family moved to Hamilton in 1936, and he has resided in that vicinity since that time.

He was employed by an automotive parts company from 1939 to his retirement in 1977. At the time of his retirement he was Manager of Purchasing and Personnel. For many years he has operated the family farm, and now this is his major activity.

In 1942 he and Jessie Gow were married. They have three daughters and six grandchildren. The family belongs to the United Church, where Ill.:Bro.:Cox has served on the Board of Stewards and other capacities over the years. He has also been involved with Community projects, such as the Community Chest, etc.

He was initiated into Temple Lodge No. 324 G.R.C. in the Province of Ontario on March 28, 1941, and served as Worshipful Master in 1954. He was appointed Grand Senior Deacon of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario on July 18, 1974.

Ill.:Bro.:Cox received the 4° in Murton Lodge of Perfection at Hamilton on May 8, 1945; 14° May 25, 1945; 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix March 25, 1948, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory May 10, 1957, and was Commander-in-Chief in 1974-75. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor, Ontario on September 8, 1972.

On September 11, 1982 Ill.:Bro.:Cox was crowned an Active Member at the Annual Session at Fredericton, New Brunswick, and

was elected Grand Treasurer-General of Supreme Council at that Session.

He is Provincial Junior Grand Warden of the Royal Order of Scotland in Ontario.

ILL.: BRO.: ALLEN KEITH BUCKLAND, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: Allan Keith Buckland was born in Montreal, Quebec, the 19th of June, 1919.

Educated in Montreal schools, he entered McGill University in 1936 and graduated as a Bachelor of Commerce in 1940. During his college career he was very active in the Canadian Officers Training Corps, and was commissioned as a Lieutenant at 19 while still in University. On graduation, he was indentured into Creak, Cushing and Hodgson, Chartered Accountants; however, War Service interrupted his training. At that time he resigned his commis-

sion in the COTC to join the Air Force, where he trained as a pilot trainee.

During his training he served at Mount Joli (Eastern Coastal Command), Brockville (ITS), and St. Eugene (EFTS), prior to earning his wings and commission on graduation from Service Flying Training School at Dunnville, Ontario.

Posted to England on graduation, he was attached to the R.A.F., and was trained as an advanced flying instructor at the No. 1 Royal Air Force Flying School, Upavon, Somerset and served at various advanced Flying Schools in England. Posted back to Canada in 1945 to join a squadron destined for the Far East, the cessation of hostilities brought an end to his career in the Air Force.

Married in England to Dorothy Pearl Lemmon in 1945, they have two daughters, Cheryl Ann (Dalton) and Rhonda Winnifred (Tomalty), one granddaughter and two grandsons.

Rejoining his former firm of Chartered Accountants in 1945, he received his Chartered Accountants Degree in 1947. Entering into

industry on graduation, he joined the Montreal Standard Rotogravure Printers as Assistant Secretary-Treasurer. Progressing through various positions in the firm, he is now the Chief Executive Officer and Vice-President and General Manager.

In professional life he has served as a Director of various American Professional Associations, including the Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, and is at present a Director of the Gravure Technical Association of the United States, as well as being a member of the Gravure Research Institute.

Ill.:Bro.:Buckland was raised a Master Mason in 1953 in Royal Albert Lodge No. 25 G.R.Q. by his father, J. W. Buckland, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. He served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1962 and was elected District Deputy Grand Master District No. 3 in 1973. Having served as Chairman of the Finance Committee of Grand Lodge in 1971 and 1972, he has been a member of the Board of General Purposes since 1974.

He has served as Treasurer of the Masonic Temple Corp. and now serves as the Comptroller of the Masonic Foundation of Quebec.

He joined the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1956; Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1958, and the Montreal Sovereign Consistory in 1959. He also served as Grand Treasurer of all three Bodies 1976 and 1977.

Admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in 1967 he served as the Grand Secretary and Grand Junior Warden of this Order before being elected Provincial Grand Master in 1981.

A member of the Anglican Church, he has served as Synod Delegate, as well as being a member of several Montreal Churches. He now belongs to St. Andrew's and St. Mark's Church in Dorval.

Ill.:Bro.:Buckland was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the 100th Annual Session of Supreme Council on September 13th, 1974 at Ottawa, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Fredericton on September 10, 1982.

ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT COLLEDGE, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Colledge was born in the County of Durham, England, on October 31, 1913, and came to Canada in 1923. He attended Primary and Council Schools in England and Public and Secondary Schools in Windsor, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Colledge retired in 1978, after 30 years' service with the Canadian Pacific Railway, having served in various positions in the Local freight Office at Detroit, Michigan. He served for several years in the St. Johns Ambulance Brigade, and the Essex Scottish Regiment of the Non Permanent Active Militia. In 1940 he married Emma

Sharrock (TAN) Atherton. There are no children. He is a member of the Anglican Church.

Enlisting in 1942, he served as an Infantry Instructor, and at the end of the war was serving as an A / Coy. Sgt. Maj. with the 4th Infantry Training Battalion of the Royal Canadian Infantry Corp.

He was initiated, passed, and raised in Border Cities Lodge No. 554 G.R.C. in 1942, and became W.M. in 1954; elected District Deputy Grand Master in 1965; appointed to the Board of General Purposes in 1972, and is presently serving as Chairman of Warrants.

Ill.:Bro.:Colledge joined Windsor Lodge of Perfection in April 1959 and Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in November of 1959. He became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in November 1961. He served as M.:W.:S.: in 1967, and became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1974. Ill.:Bro.:Colledge was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor, Ontario in September of 1972.

He is a Past Grand Superintendent of St. Clair District No. 1 R.A.M. Past Grand Captain of the Guard of R. & S.M. of Ontario; Past Provincial Grand Prior of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, and a member of Ontario Priory No. 49, Knights of the York Cross of Honour.

He is a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of London, Ontario and The Moramoa Shrine Club, of Windsor, Ontario.

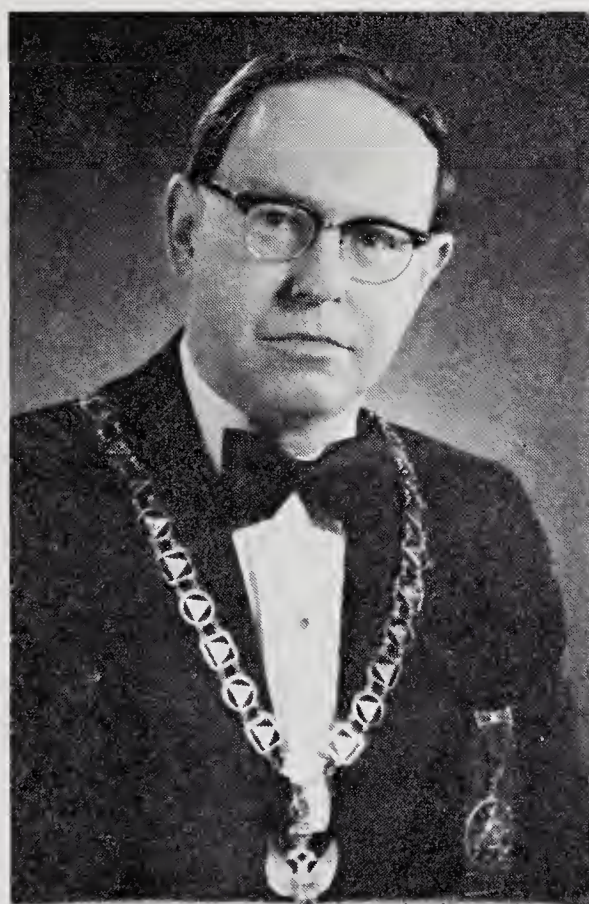
On September 11, 1982 at Fredericton, New Brunswick he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°.



ILL.:BRO.:GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander



ILL.:BRO.:KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
Grand Chancellor



ILL.:BRO.:JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Deputy for Ontario



ILL.:BRO.:CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
Deputy for Ontario



ILL.:BRO.:GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies



ILL.:BRO.:LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°
Grand Marshal

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
1982

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 108th Annual Session were preceded on the afternoon of the previous day, Tuesday, September 7th, by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the Pine Room, Keddy's Motor Inn, Fredericton, New Brunswick. On Tuesday evening in the Maple and Elm Rooms of the same Hotel, the Active and Past Active Members, their Guests and their Ladies enjoyed an informal dinner. Following this the Foundation Directors continued their meeting, adjourning at 10 p.m.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1982

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Pine Room of Keddy's Motor Inn, Fredericton, New Brunswick at 10 a.m. following the Annual Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the same room at 9:00 a.m.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council 33°, whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.:Bros.:John C. Allan, 33° and John W. Lowry, 32° be permitted to attend the Sessions of the Executive.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his delight at seeing so many Members present and noted the strong bond of friendship and brotherly love which exists between all Members of the Council. He extended a particularly warm welcome to Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33° who was attending his first Executive Session, and expressed the wish that his association with the Council would be a long and happy one.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of Past Active Members, Ill.:Bro.:James McLean Marshall, 33° who died on June 28, 1982 and Ill.:Bro.:Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, 33°, who died on August 29, 1982. The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, paid a fitting tribute to each Brother.

He recalled in particular that Ill.:Bro.:Marshall was a distinguished member of his own Craft Lodge, Waverley Lodge in Montreal. A minute of silence was observed in memory of the departed.

Regrets from Members unable to attend the Annual Session were received from Ill.:Bro.:Albert W. Thompson, 33°, Active Member, and from Ill.:Bros.:Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Robert M. Stanton, 33°, Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Ben L. Robinson, 33°, George B. Ingraham, 33° and Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Past Active Members. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.:Bro.:Albert W. Thompson, 33°, Active Member, be excused.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:L. Cecil Martin, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner,

33° and Ill.:Bro.: William Worwood, 33° were subject to transfer to Past Active Rank at the conclusion of this Session under Article 8(a) iv of the statutes. He expressed to all of these Brethren the appreciation of all present for their considerable contribution to Supreme Council during their respective terms as Active Members.

Arrangements were considered and confirmed for the proceedings in General Session, the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner, the Friday Luncheon and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations was presented by Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, recommending that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, U.D. at Campbell River, B. C. and to Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Kamloops, B. C., and that Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix at Penticton, B. C. continue under dispensation. On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

The presentation of Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33° was made by Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations and on motion of Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and carried unanimously the Nominations were received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Articles 7(d) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations were as follows:

For Active Membership (1982 Session):

John Craig Allan, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Robert Colledge, 33°, Windsor, Ontario, and
Howard Arthur Cox, 33°, Carlisle, Ontario
By Ill.:Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario.

Allan Keith Buckland, 33°, Dorval, Quebec, and
William Ralph Carmichael, 33°, Montreal, Quebec
by Ill.:Bro.: William Worwood,
Deputy for Quebec.

For Honorary 33° Membership (1983 Session):

Ill.: Bro.: Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta
5 nominations

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| - Samuel Herschel Hardin | - Allan Raymond Potter |
| - Donald Charles Maskell | - Norman John Senn |
| - Donald Ryan Millar | |

By Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia
3 nominations

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| - James Harry Flatman | - Phillip Leach Wiseman |
| - Leif Eric Loken | |

By Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
2 nominations

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| - John Brown Robertson | - Thomas Walter Sidebottom |
|------------------------|----------------------------|

By Ill.: Bro.: Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick
2 nominations

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| - Charles Norman Hollett | - Russell Frederick MacCharles |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|

By Ill.: Bro.: Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
6 nominations

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| - William Marshall Black | - Clarence George MacQueen |
| - Claude Fraser Keays | - Jack Ranby Smart |
| - Leo Arthur Marquis | - James Roy Wilson Tucker |
- mfed.*

By Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan
4 nominations

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| - Douglas Lorne Gibson | - Thomas Virgil Hannan |
| - Reginald Colin Gourley | - Norman Alexander Hartley |

By Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
14 nominations

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| - Donald Norman Campbell | - Frederick Fallas Horton |
| - Hugh Matthew Carter | - John Malcolm Peter MacLean |
| - Howard Leslie Clauson | - John Campbell Matheson |
| - Allan Justus Cohoe | - Wilfred McLean Newell |
| - Joseph Gibson Dodgson | - Harold Duncan Toswell |
| - Robert Harold Foote | - Donald Walker Whiteside |
| - Gordon Wesley Holnbeck | - Douglas Myles Wilson |

SUPREME COUNCIL

5

By Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
28 nominations

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ivan William Brydges - John Albert Burrow - Elmer Reeve Davies - Leonard James DeZeeuw - Frank Dodds - Harold Kitchener Embree - Stephen Marshall Fletcher - Allan Stuart Grieve - Edward John Wesley <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Griffith, Jr. - Frederick Albert Hamilton - <u>Jack Amey Harding</u> - Allen William Henderson - Charles Thomas Hill - Murray Haskett Hodgins | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - George Arthur Kilner - Bruce Carlton Laing - William Thomas Lees - Oswald Hophni Lewis - William Gordon Lister - Hugh Campbell Lord - William Arthur Henry Lowe - Gordon William Alexander <li style="padding-left: 20px;">MacKenzie - Francis James Melville Major - Walter Edward Sills - Frederick Vincent Spencer - James Harold Sproule - David James Hartley Thompson - Calvin Weddell |
|---|--|

It was reported by the Chairman of the Committee that all recommended for promotion and for membership had been approved by the respective nominators.

It was moved by Ill.: Bro.: Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Henry A. Vallieres, 33° that Ill.: Bro.: Henri Baranger, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, be elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council at this Session. This was carried unanimously.

Ill.: Bro.: Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° reported that one of his Candidates nominated at the last Session for the Thirty-third Degree was unable to attend this Session through illness, namely Ill.: Bro.: Albert Wellington Gaskin, 32°. He requested that a year's extension be granted. Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33° also reported one of his Candidates, Ill.: Bro.: Clarence Laird Rognvaldson, 32°, was unable to attend for health reasons and he requested a similar extension.

It was moved by Ill.: Bro.: Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33° and carried unanimously, that these two Brethren be granted a year's extension for receiving the Thirty-third Degree as provided in Article 17(a) of the Statutes.

Ill.: Bro.: W. Alexander Milligan, 33° had reported to Supreme Council that an Honorary Inspector-General from Alberta had been found guilty of a Masonic offence by the Grand Lodge of Alberta,

EW B.
= 1
deceased

66
67

A.F. & A.M. As a result he had been expelled from the Craft. Considerable discussion took place regarding what action Supreme Council should take. A motion that he be expelled from Supreme Council and his title of Honorary Inspector-General revoked was withdrawn and it was agreed to refer the matter to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for a report later in the Session.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(d) and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and carried unanimously, the Reports were directed to be published in the Proceedings.

Regarding Valley Histories, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° reported progress being made in the Valley of Hamilton. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° reported likewise for the Valley of Calgary. Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° reported the Valleys of Regina and Saskatoon now up-to-date. The Sovereign Grand Commander commented specifically about the high quality of the Toronto Valley History written by Ill.:Bro.:Frederic R. Branscombe, 32°. Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° reported that all Northern Ontario Valleys were in the process of updating their Histories.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business covering such matters as microfilming of Head Office records, uniform fiscal years for all Constituent Bodies, production of "The Supreme Councillor," etc. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

In the discussion which followed, Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° commented upon the increase suspensions and demits. The Sovereign Grand Commander stated that Craft Lodge suspensions were the most significant cause and this was outside Supreme Council control. Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° pointed out with regard to demits that those Brethren who had withdrawn had done so at their own request. Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° expressed the hope that members moving within the Country would be reported to

the Grand Secretary of their new Valley and followed up from there. It was suggested that all Grand Secretaries be circularized regarding transfer with samples of forms to be used and that all Deputies be supplied with sample forms.

Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33° spoke with some concern on the recent year's losses in Craft Lodge membership. He took encouragement from increases in Scottish Rite membership in spite of this. He wondered if the opportunity for greater personal participation was the answer and whether Craft Lodges could gain anything by examining this experience. In answer to a question from Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, the Grand Secretary-General stated that the experience of Grand Lodges in the United States was parallel to that in Canada with the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction losing members for some years while the Southern Jurisdiction was still making small gains, possibly through members moving from North to South.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditors.

In answer to a question from Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, the Executive Secretary explained that a significant drop in receipts from the previous year was due almost entirely to sale of rings and jewels, etc. to Constituent Bodies. He pointed out that similar decrease in disbursements for this item cancelled any effect on the net financial result.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:30 p.m. for Luncheon in the Elm Room and to resume in the Pine Room at 1:30 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 8, 1982

Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, then presented the proposed Budget for 1982-83 along with the Report of his Committee.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, commented on the item of "Donations" shown under Disbursements. It was suggested that this might in future be included under "Miscellaneous." He also pointed out that while the Budget anticipated a small surplus there would actually be a net deficit due to the decline in purchasing power of the Investment Fund. The Committee Chairman corroborated this in his Report. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and carried unanimously, the Budget was received for final consideration later in the Session.

The Report of the Special Committee on Manual for Officers was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°. Completion of the Manual and its distribution were duly reported and the thanks of the Committee was expressed to all who assisted.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° and carried unanimously the Report was received for presentation in General Session and the Committee discharged with thanks.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reported that the Committee had considered all proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of which signed notice in writing had been given to the Grand Secretary-General pursuant to Article 47(a)(i) and which had been forwarded by the Grand Secretary-General to all Active and Past Active Members pursuant to Article 47(a)(ii). Ill.:Bro.:Adams advised that the Committee saw no constitutional barrier on enacting the amendments, reported favourably thereon and recommended enactment of the amendments, which he proceeded to explain.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was received.

Thereupon, after discussion, the following amendments to the Statutes and Regulations were enacted.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that in Article 41(b) the words "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member . . . One Doller and Ten Cents" be amended to read "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member . . . One Dollar and Thirty Cents."

Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, and carried with the requisite majority, that Article 63 be amended by adding a section (c) to be worded:—

(c) In a Valley, organized with either a Valley Executive Committee or a Valley Advisory Committee, it may be considered desirable to have the Valley Grand Secretary / Registrar compensated by means of a Contract and Conditions of Employment. In such cases it is permissible for the Bodies in the Valley to provide in their respective By-laws for the elimination of the Grand Secretary / Registrar as an Elected Officer, and place the authority for the selection and engagement of these Officers with the Valley Executive Committee or the Advisory Committee.

Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and carried with the requisite majority, that Article 69(b) be amended by removing the period at the end of the sentence and replacing it with a comma and adding the words “and all Members of the Committee on the General State of the Rite.”

(Explanation:— This amendment merely makes official the requirement of providing all Members of the Committee with the Valley notices to assist them in their appraisal of the Rite in Canada. At present this is being done on the basis of a directive from the Grand Secretary-General by a letter one or two years ago which, with the inevitable changes of Valley Secretaries, could easily be overlooked unless properly covered by a Statute or Regulation.)

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and carried with the requisite majority, that Article 78 be re-lettered 78(a) and that at the beginning thereof the following words be inserted:

“Except as provided in subsection (b)”

and that a new subsection be added as follows:

“(b) Provided the By-laws of all of the Bodies in any one Valley so provide, a single application form may be completed for Membership in the Scottish Rite by an applicant for all the Constituent Bodies in that Valley. A favourable ballot in the Lodge of Perfection shall negate further ballots being taken in the Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory in the same Valley unless a complaint against a candidate is lodged with the Most Wise Sovereign or the Commander-in-Chief as the case may be.”

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that the heading of Article 95 be deleted and the following substituted therefor:—

“DISSOLUTION AND AMALGAMATION OF BODIES”

and that the following subsection be added to Article 95:

“(d) Two or more Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix or Consistories may amalgamate as Lodges, Chapters or Consistories as the case may be pursuant to the following conditions and procedures:—

i. The Constituent Bodies may each pass resolutions for such amalgamation under the same procedures required for amendment to By-laws and forward copies thereof to the Deputy who may recommend to Supreme Council through the Grand Secretary-General that such amalgamation be approved and what shall be the name, and the form of By-laws of the amalgamated Body.

ii. If Supreme Council approves such amalgamation upon such terms as it may determine, the Sovereign Grand Commander, upon recommendation of the Deputy, may designate who shall constitute the Officers of the amalgamated Body until the time of the next annual meeting of the amalgamated Body, and such Officers shall be deemed to be the respective Officers as if they had been elected or appointed.

iii. The original Letters Patent of Constitution of each of the amalgamated Bodies shall be displayed by the amalgamated Body together with Letter Patent of Amalgamation.”

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and carried with the requisite majority, that the Regulations governing Clothing, Jewels, Symbols, etc., appearing on Page 42 of the 1981 edition of the Statutes and Regulations as pertaining to “The Ring” be amended by deleting in the first line thereof:—

“or be a gold plated flat band,”.

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° then moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° that Supreme Council approve the amalgamation of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Boundary Lodge of Perfection as a Lodge of Perfection to be known as Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, to meet at Castlegar,

British Columbia, and that the Sovereign Grand Commander determine such administrative and financial procedures as he shall deem appropriate with respect to such amalgamation, and that Letters Patent of Amalgamation be issued in form approved by him. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne explained that both Bodies were presently experiencing difficulties through reduced membership. Each Body had requested the amalgamation and had passed the required resolutions. Kootenay Lodge of Perfection presently meets at Nelson and Boundary Lodge of Perfection presently meets at Trail. Castlegar is approximately midway between these communities and has appropriate facilities. The proposed amalgamation was supported also by Ill.:Bro.:David M. Taylor, 33°. The motion was carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° stated that in the matter previously referred to his Committee regarding a Member of Supreme Council who was guilty of a Masonic offence, all Members of the Committee agreed that Supreme Council had the power to suspend or expel this Member from this Supreme Council and its Constituent Bodies. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° that this Member be expelled from the Constituent Bodies of his local Valley and suspended from Supreme Council until such time as a further report is received from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and that the Valley be advised accordingly. This motion was carried.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° and carried, that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation examine all Articles on discipline in the Statutes and report at the next Annual Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. He stated that the ritual portion of the 26th Degree associated with the optional "Joseph Drama" had been published and distributed, as had the completely revised text of the 14th Degree. He requested authorization for changes in the Obligations in the 5th, 7th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 20th, 22nd, 25th and 28th Degrees and to revise and reprint the 12th Degree which is now out of stock.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the

Committee Report was received for presentation in General Session and the recommendations therein were approved for action. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation to the Committee for their labours.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, carried with the unanimous applause of the Members, the Report was received for presentation in General Session. The Sovereign Grand Commander recorded his gratitude to the Committee for yet another excellent report.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:10 p.m. to be followed by the Rehearsal for the 33rd Degree.

At 6:30 p.m. the Active and Past Active Members were joined by their Guests and Ladies for Dinner in the Maple and Elm Rooms.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 9, 1982

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m.

Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Location of the Annual Sessions which recommended that the location of the Annual Sessions for the years 1983 to 1987 as approved at the last Session be confirmed and that invitations from Vancouver for 1988 and St. John's, Newfoundland for 1990 be accepted. An invitation from one of the Ontario Valleys was expected shortly.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° and carried unanimously, that the invitations from Vancouver for 1988 and St. John's for 1990 be accepted and the locations previously approved be confirmed.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the 1983 Annual Session be held in Toronto, Ontario with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 15th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 16th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 17th.

The Report of the committee on Fraternal Relations was then presented by the Committee Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°. He advised that the Sovereign Grand Commander would be reporting on our relationships with other Supreme Councils and that this Committee Report should be considered as supplementary thereto. He spoke particularly of the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Felix A. Lenhart, 33° who had served for so many years as our Representative near the Supreme Council for France. The Sovereign Grand Commander mentioned that he had written expressing condolences to the brother of Ill.:Bro.:Lenhart, who had sent a substantial memorial donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report be approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor, presented the Report of the Committee. He spoke briefly on the increasing costs and the difficulties of distribution and suggested that consideration might be given to publishing only once a year in the future. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford and his Committee and stressed that this was the only communication that Supreme Council had with all Scottish Rite Masons. Following a short discussion, it was felt that the new Committee should consider the frequency of publication. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, presented the Report of the Committee and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Lord, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on New Bodies, confirming its endorsement of actions taken on the Report of the Committee on Dispensations. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:L. Cecil Martin, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, recommended on behalf of his

Committee that, in accordance with the requirements of Article 20(b) of the Statutes, the Committee was pleased to submit nominations for the Offices of our Supreme Council as follows:

Sovereign Grand Commander	—Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander	—Gordon L. Bennett, 33°
Grand Chancellor	—Kempton Keeble, 33°
Deputies for Ontario	—John V. Lawer, 33°
	—G. Carlton Phair, 33°
Deputy for Quebec	—William R. Carmichael, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick	—Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	—Harold E. Crosby, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba	—Raymond K. Adams, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia	—John A. Bourne, 33°
Deputy for Alberta	—W. Alexander Milligan, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan	—Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°
Grand Secretary-General	—John C. Allan, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General	—Howard A. Cox, 33°
Grand Prior	—A. Lorne McKay, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies	—Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°
Grand Marshal	—Lloyd G. Miller, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer	—Peter A. Sinclair, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard	—W. Robertson Carveth, 33°

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was adopted for presentation to Executive Session at the Election of Officers.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° reminded those present that the acceptance of the Nominating Committee Report did not constitute an election and that further nominations could be made by any Active Member on Friday morning.

The Sovereign Grand Commander commented upon allowing family members of Sovereign Princes to attend the Easter Ceremonies of a Rose Croix Chapter. The Deputy for Nova Scotia reported favourably on this having been done in Halifax under special dispensation. Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° suggested that this might better be done by amendment to the Statutes rather than by dispensation. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° that this matter be referred to the Advisory Council for consideration, with the recommendation that it appoint a special committee to consider the matter.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Henry A. Vallieres, 33° and carried unanimously, the President's Report to the Annual Meeting of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation be taken as read and adopted, and permission granted to present it in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° raised the question of the possible updating of the history forms on Active and Past Active Members in Supreme Council files. It was agreed that this would be a desirable undertaking providing it could be handled effectively by the Head Office staff. Ill.:Bro.:Sankey suggested that an appropriate request might be published in The Supreme Councillor.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° stated that he had received no information for some time for the Supreme Council Newsletter and he appealed for any interesting information to be submitted to him on a timely basis for future publications.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° stated that it had been brought to the attention of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation that in connection with the amendment to Article 78 of the Statutes which approved earlier, there was also required to be included in the Regulations an Application Form to be used with the new optional procedure. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Adams, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, it was agreed that this matter could be discussed. After a short discussion it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Grand Secretary-General be instructed to devise the necessary form.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° raised the question of formal dress for Active and Past Active Members at various functions during the Sessions. It was agreed to defer discussion on this until later in the Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander advised that he had appointed a Special Committee under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, to report on Scottish Rite Clubs.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° reported interesting statistics on such Clubs and their organization across Canada, obtained from questionnaires which had been circulated with the help of Ill.:Bro.:Albert W. Thompson, 33°. On motion of

Ill.: Bro.: Schaef, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received for the information of Executive Session.

The Executive Session adjourned at 11:20 a.m. to be followed by Luncheon at noon in the Elm Room and by the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. in St. Paul's United Church, the Supreme Council Dinner at 6:00 p.m. in the Forest Ballroom, and the conferral of the 33rd Degree in Cathedral Hall at 8:00 p.m.

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 108th Annual Session of the Supreme Council, 33° was held in St. Paul's United Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick on Thursday, September 9, 1982 at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by the Reverend H. G. MacKenzie, Minister of St. Paul's United Church, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:the Reverend A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., L.L.D., 33°, Grand Proir of Supreme Council.

The Scripture Lessons were read by Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 33°, Past Grand Prior and Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sermon, "The Immortal Past," was preached by Ill.:Bro.:the Reverend Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior.

Music was provided by the River Valley Chorus under the direction of the Organist, Dr. Janis Kalnins.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 9, 1982

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Forest Ballroom, Keddy's Motor Inn, commencing at 6:00 p.m., with Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.:Bro.: Reverend Canon George R. Thompson, 33°.

The Chairman introduced the Members and Guests at the Head Table and called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, who welcomed everyone present.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary.

At the conclusion of the Dinner the Ladies remained in the Ballroom, where entertainment was provided for their enjoyment, while the Brethren proceeded to Cathedral Hall for the Conferral of the 33rd Degree.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 10, 1982

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Forest Ballroom of Keddy's Motor Inn.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. He moved seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, that Ill.:Bros.:John C. Allan, 33°, Allan Keith Buckland, 33°, William Ralph Carmichael, 33°, Robert Colledge, 33° and Howard Arthur Cox, 33° be elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and carried unanimously, that a collective ballot be taken.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.:Bros.: John C. Allan, Allan Keith Buckland, 33°, William Ralph Carmichael, 33°, Robert Colledge, 33° and Howard Arthur Cox, 33° elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° reported further that no deletions had been made from the list of those Brethren nominated for Membership as Honorary Inspectors-General. He moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, that the sixty-four Brethren recommended previously be elected Honorary Inspectors-General.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Peter A. Sinclair, 33° and carried unanimously, that a collective ballot be taken.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the sixty-four nominees elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General at the 1983 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° reported on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations as follows:

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

In accordance with the requirements of Article 20(b) of the Statutes and Regulations your Committee is pleased to submit nominations for the Offices of our Supreme Council as follows:

Sovereign Grand Commander	—Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander	—Gordon L. Bennett, 33°
Grand Chancellor	—Kempton Keeble, 33°
Deputies for Ontario	—John V. Lawer, 33°
	—G. Carlton Phair, 33°
Deputy for Quebec	—William R. Carmichael, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick	—Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	—Harold E. Crosby, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba	—Raymond K. Adams, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia	—John A. Bourne, 33°
Deputy for Alberta	—W. Alexander Milligan, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan	—Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°
Grand Secretary-General	—John C. Allan, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General	—Howard A. Cox, 33°
Grand Prior	—A. Lorne McKay, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies	—Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°
Grand Marshal	—Lloyd G. Miller, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer	—Peter A. Sinclair, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard	—W. Robertson Carveth, 33°

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° and carried unanimously, that nominations be closed and that those nominated be elected to their respective Offices. The Sovereign Grand Commander then declared the persons nominated to be duly elected to the respective Offices.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Henry A. Vallières, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.:Bro.:Henri L. Baranger, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, be elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, that the formality of dress now observed by Active and Past Active Members at Annual Meetings of Supreme Council be modified to the extent of adoption of (a) director's suit (consisting of striped grey trousers and short dark coat) to be worn at General Sessions and the Vesper Service, and (b) dinner jacket (tuxedo) and black tie at the conferring of the 33° and banquets and dinners. Ill.:Bro.:Fleming requested that separate votes be held on subsections (a) and (b) of the motion. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried, that discussion on the motion be postponed to the 1983 Annual Session.

It was moved by ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, seconded by the applause of all the Members present and carried unanimously, that Supreme Council express its love, respect and admiration for the understanding compassion and leadership of Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander, which qualities will reflect on the success of Supreme Council for years to come.

The Executive Session adjourned at 9:05 a.m., to be followed by the Opening of the General Session at 9:20 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11, 1982

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Forest Ballroom of Keddy's Motor Inn.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Howard S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the proposed Budget for 1982-83, be approved for submission in General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the five newly elected Active Members of Supreme Council who were present for

the first time in Executive Session. He then proceeded, with the assistance of other Active Members of Supreme Council, with the Ceremony of Crowning the Active Members elect as follows:

John Craig Allan, 33°
 Robert Colledge, 33°
 Howard Arthur Cox, 33°
 Allan Keith Buckland, 33° and
 William Ralph Carmichael, 33°

Following the Ceremony the new Active Members were warmly welcomed by all others present.

The Executive Session then terminated at 9:10 a.m. to be followed by the General Session at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL OF 33°
 THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1982

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session in Cathedral Hall, Fredericton, New Brunswick as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes, for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following fifty-three Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:

John Roper Appleton
 William George Alexander Barr
 John Binns
 Douglas Henderson Bliss
 Melvyn Edward Bodman
 Edward Bruce Boynton
 Frederic Ray Branscombe
 Victor Minto Brown
 Rowland Levens Burns
 William Chahley
 Norman George Clarke
 Leonard Robert Desormeau
 Donald Wilfred Dixon
 Kenneth Douglas Dunn
 John Henery Fair
 John Archibald Fergusson

Vyvyan Maurice Bacon Gore
 James Graham
 George Alfred Hack
 Perley David Hambrook
 James Arthur Hammill
 Raymond Leroy Harwood
 Archibald Maxwell Hay
 John Roy Holmes
 Jerry Michael John Howarth
 Wing Keeley
 Hubert Cyril King
 John McKague Knight
 Frederick Hamilton Langille
 James Arthur Leatherdale
 Dewitt Talmage Lister
 John Wyatt Lowry

George Douglas Milton Luno	James Schofield Riley
Donald Patterson MacKay	Charles Bertram Rycroft
Raymond Lee McCartney	Gordon Elsworth Smith
Allan Henry McGuire	James Jolley Spark
Robert Ian McQuarrie	John Thomas Stacey
Marvin LaGrange Munro	William Lang Stirling
Francis Herman Anthony Norton	Moses Sugarman
James Wesley Pace	Aube L Weisman
Ian Harold Morton Palmeter	Ross Alexander Wilson
Phillip Hendry Raymond	Adam Campbell Zimmerman
Timothy George Regan	

who were the coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° and proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.:Bro.:Timothy George Regan, 33° of Hamilton, Ontario was the Representative Candidate. The appreciation of the class was eloquently expressed by Ill.:Bro.:William Lang Stirling, 33°, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, A.F. & A.M. He assured all present that all Members of the Class would enter the ranks of Supreme Council with pride, but also with humility, knowing that so many worthy men already formed a part of the Order, and he pledged that each Candidate would strive to deserve, and never betray, the trust placed in him.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the proceeds be delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Fredericton for charitable purposes. Thereupon, Ill.:Bro.:Ernest W. Hiscott, 33°, speaking on behalf of the Almoners of the Valley of Fredericton, donated the proceeds in the amount of \$491.64 to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, received the donation with gratitude. He expressed his appreciation to the Brethren for their generosity and assured them that the gift would be well applied to the research projects supported by the Foundation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation to those Brethren, both in the cast and behind the scenes, who had ensured a most successful portrayal of the 33rd Degree.

The General Session then adjourned at 10:20 p.m. to reconvene on Friday morning at 9:00 a.m. for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1982

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:20 a.m. in the Forest Ballroom of Keddy's Motor Inn, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form.

The registration roll showed a total attendance of 349 consisting of 35 Active Members, 10 Past Active Members, 241 Honorary Inspectors-General, 10 Guests (including 2 Honorary Members) and 53 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General.

Ill.:Bro.:Howard G. Fairclough, 33°, acted as Organist.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, called the roll of the Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, extended a warm welcome to all present, and declared this 108th Annual Session duly opened in General Session. He expressed his pleasure at the large attendance of Members of Supreme Council and extended a special welcome to the distinguished guests, requesting them to take back to their respective Bodies the fraternal greetings of this Supreme Council.

The Minutes of the 1981 Annual Session having been printed and distributed to all Members, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the Minutes of the 1981 Annual Session be taken as read and confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Walter H. Mortlock, Sovereign Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander

Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
 Lyle H. Bergstrom, Lieutenant Grand Commander
 Gordon L. Bennett, Grand Chancellor
 W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
 John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia
 Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
 Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
 Harold E. Crosby, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island
 and Newfoundland
 George C. Schaef, Deputy for Ontario
 Robert G. Loftus, Deputy for Ontario
 L. Cecil Martin, Deputy for Quebec
 Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan
 John V. Lawer, Grand Secretary-General
 Richard J. Lord, Grand Treasurer-General
 A. Lorne MacKay, Grand Prior
 Ralph H. Rutherford, Grand Master of Ceremonies
 Kempton Keeble, Grand Marshal
 Peter A. Sinclair, Grand Sword Bearer
 W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Captain of the Guard

John C. Allan, Executive Secretary
 John W. Lowry, Assistant Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin	G. Carlton Phair
Robert W. Faithfull	N. Richard Richards
N. Malcolm MacLean	J. Crawford Sutherland
E. Stanley Matheson	Gordon K. Trenholm
Harold S. McLellan	George E. Turner
David J. Miller	William Worwood
Lloyd G. Miller	

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Donald M. Fleming	I. Dale Steeves
Delmar F. Horton	David M. Taylor
Kenneth R. Nelson	Henry A. Vallieres
George S. Rogers	Thomas L. Wilson
Charles A. Sankey	William L. Wright

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

D. M. Agnew	H. A. Cox	D. W. Hamilton
C. E. Akiens	C. E. A. Cragg	W. T. Hammett
J. C. Allan	L. Crook	H. R. Harris
N. J. Anderson	C. B. Culbert	H. D. Harrison
J. D. Armstrong	M. J. Damp	A. Hendrickson
J. D. Atchison	F. G. D'Argent	J. M. Heslip
N. E. Auclair	J. E. Davies	M. A. L. Hicks
G. K. Balfour	C. J. Dearing	E. W. Hiscott
C. J. R. Ballantyne	P. A. Decelles	J. N. Hobbs
H. S. Barnes	W. J. Dickinson	R. A. Hoddy
F. A. D. Beach	R. J. Draper	W. W. Holmes
C. A. Beckett	C. C. Dunnett	E. A. Horswill
J. L. Beckstead	E. H. M. Dye	E. C. Horwood
D. J. Bell	A. E. Dyer	C. Humphrey
J. Bewick	W. G. Ellison	J. B. Hunter
W. R. Binney	D. H. G. Fairclough	A. W. Ironside
H. G. Blanchard	H. G. Fairclough	F. L. Irwin
W. C. Blinch	J. E. Farnan	W. A. Isbister
B. E. Bourne	J. F. Feeney	J. Jackson
C. H. P. B. Bray	J. C. Ferguson	T. Jackson
J. S. Brooks	D. H. Finlayson	A. E. Jenner
C. E. Brotherton	A. B. Finnie	J. F. Johnson
N. M. Brown	G. W. Fleming	R. D. Jones
R. A. Brown	A. H. Fraser	A. A. Kee
W. E. Bryan	C. R. Freeman	D. W. Lambie
A. K. Buckland	H. K. Freeman	C. J. Lawer
S. J. Budge	J. F. French	R. V. Limerick
A. S. Bullis	F. H. Furry	W. J. Linton
K. Bunting	R. E. Gardiner	E. H. Logan
B. C. Burden	H. L. Gay	D. F. Long
J. W. Burleigh	J. E. Gilday	G. C. Lord
J. M. Burnett	C. E. Gillis	A. W. Lorenz
N. E. Byrne	J. B. Gillis	F. C. Lovering
W. R. Carmichael	A. J. Graham	L. P. Lowry
W. J. Carnegie	B. R. Grant	H. N. Lukes
J. I. Carrick	D. M. Grant	J. S. Lundy
F. R. Coates	W. G. Green	G. A. Lynn
G. S. Coates	G. M. Greenslade	W. H. Macdonald
D. D. Cole	R. E. Greer	P. S. MacKenzie
R. Colledge	R. E. Groshaw	E. C. MacLean
S. J. Collett	W. L. Groves	H. D. Maclean
E. A. Cook	L. E. Gutpell	J. E. MacNevin
O. E. Corkum	M. M. Hackett	W. Maden
G. E. Cornell	W. A. Hagan	W. G. E. Manning
N. C. Cowie	R. N. Haines	A. D. Mansell

G. A. Marr	H. Parsons	N. B. Smith
C. O. Marshall	J. Patience	N. V. J. Smith
R. J. D. Marshall	J. A. Pell	R. E. Smith
W. T. Marshall	A. R. Perchaluk	D. A. Somerville
A. R. Mathews	G. R. Phillips	H. I. Sparling
B. W. Matthews	H. O. Polk	E. S. Speers
H. S. McArthur	A. H. Purves	J. C. Spry
B. M. McCall	D. W. Quinn	J. A. Steele
J. G. McCann	J. E. Randall	W. W. Steeves
W. J. McCoid	S. Reeve	M. A. Stoodley
P. W. W. McGregor	D. A. Rennie	H. B. Strachan
A. F. McIntosh	J. N. E. Rexe	W. A. Strover
D. J. McIntyre	D. M. Richards	R. K. Sullivan
M. G. McKechnie	D. E. Ritchie	A. E. Thompson
N. B. McLeod	J. A. Robinson	G. R. Thompson
G. B. McNair	R. D. Robinson	W. S. Thomson
R. F. McQueen	W. A. Robinson	H. V. Trenouth
A. H. Mellanby	J. T. Rogers	G. E. Trentowsky
E. A. Merrett	W. H. Rogers	W. Tyre
H. Miller	J. A. Rose	J. L. Wales
R. L. Miller	G. E. Rozee	D. R. Walker
F. E. Milne	B. E. Rudman	R. T. D. Wallace
K. W. Milne	F. J. Rutherford	J. Waterhouse
J. E. Montgomery	J. B. Sainsbury	M. C. Watson
C. E. Morley	M. A. Saunders	H. W. Westbrook
W. E. Morley	F. Scott	G. H. Weston
R. B. Morris	E. S. Sherrard	L. H. White
W. H. Morrow	J. Shipp	H. F. Whitmore
A. A. Mortlock	C. E. Simms	W. T. Whyte
E. R. Mosher	H. M. Sinclair	D. C. Wilkinson
J. Muff	G. W. Skinner	T. R. Williams
J. R. Murphy	A. S. Smith	R. C. Wright
J. M. Napier	C. C. Smith	L. H. Yeomans
A. N. Newell	E. G. Smith	V. E. Young
J. A. Nornabell	G. F. Smith	
M. A. Palmer	G. O. Smith	

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Herbert A. Ronin, Grand Lieutenant Commander,
 Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.,
 Personal Representative of Sovereign Grand Commander,
 Ill.: Henry C. Clausen

Maynard A. Morrison, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General,
 North Dakota, Grand Representative of this Supreme Council
 near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander,
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and
Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the
Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

George E. Burow, Deputy for Illinois

George F. Peabody, Grand Treasurer-General

Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commenader

FRANCE

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

Philip J. Kendal, Supreme Grand Master

REGRETS

Active Member

Albert W. Thompson

Past Active Members

Frederick E. Belsham

Clyde S. Clancy

Herbert J. Forbes

Delmar F. Horton

George B. Ingraham

Alfred I. McFarlane

Robert M. Stanton

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, introduced the Members of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in the persons of Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, Ill.:George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.:George E. Burow, 33°, Deputy for Illinois, Ill.:George F. Peabody, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General and Ill.:Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander. All were most warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal then introduced from the Supreme Council Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.: Herbert A. Ronin, 33°, Grand Lieutenant Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Personal Representative of Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Henry C. Clausen and Ill.: Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed each most cordially and invited them to join him in the East. He expressed regret that Ill.: Henry C. Clausen, 33° was unable to be present but was pleased that he had sent such genial emissaries.

Ill.: Bro.: Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, was then presented by the Grand Marshal and introduced by Ill.: Bro.: Henry A. Vallieres, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander greeted Ill.: Bro.: Baranger with fond fraternal affection and invited him to sit in the East. He expressed his delight that he had travelled from Paris to be present and regretted that Madame Baranger was not able to accompany him. He hoped the visit would help cement relationships between our two Supreme Councils.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Most Excellent Companion Donald A. Sommerville, Past Grand Z. of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of New Brunswick, and Most Eminent Knight, Philip J. Kendal, Supreme Grand Master, the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. In welcoming these Brethren the Sovereign Grand Commander noted that, in addition to the exalted ranks each held in their respective Concordant Bodies, Most Excellent Companion Sommerville was also an Honorary Inspector General, 33° of this Supreme Council, and Most Eminent Knight Kendal was a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°.

The Grand Master of Ceremonies then announced that His Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, the Honourable George Stanley and his Aide, Inspector Williams were in attendance. The Sovereign Grand Commander greeted them at the door of the Council Chamber and personally escorted them to the East. In welcoming these distinguished visitors the Sovereign Grand Commander commented that two former Lieutenant-Governors of Canadian Provinces were numbered among the ranks

of the Active Members of Supreme Council in the persons of the late Ill.:Bro.:Walter S. Owen, 33°, former Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, and our present Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, former Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island. At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett extended greetings on behalf of all Supreme Council Members. He paid eloquent tribute to The Honourable Dr. Stanley for his contributions to the educational and military life of Canada, as well as his membership on a number of governmental committees. He praised him as a world renowned Historian and a distinguished Canadian.

The Honourable Dr. Stanley thanked Ill.:Bro.:Bennett for his kind greetings and he welcomed all to the Province of New Brunswick, expressing his thoughts in both English and French. He commented that his own father had been a Scottish Rite Mason, creating in him a high regard for Freemasonry, which would never decay into an archaic institution as long as it served Mankind but, like Truth, would remain eternal. The Lieutenant Governor and his Aide were personally escorted from the Council Chamber by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.:Keeble then introduced His Worship, Eldridge Wilkins, Mayor of Fredericton who brought greetings from the host City to Supreme Council on its first visit to Fredericton. He commented on the large number of Scottish Rite Masons in the area. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation to the Mayor for his words of welcome.

Ill.:Bro.:Keeble then presented the Honourable Horace Smith, Minister of Municipal Affairs, representing The Right Honourable Richard Hatfield, Premier of New Brunswick, who brought greetings from the Provincial Government. Bro. Smith, himself a Craft Lodge Mason, expressed his best wishes for productive meetings and hoped that Supreme Council would return again in the future.

The Grand Marshal then presented Most Worshipful Brother I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, F. & A.M. of New Brunswick. Most Worshipful Brother Steeves, on accepting the gavel from the Sovereign Grand Commander, congratulated Supreme Council on its accomplishments and in particular on the success of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation which helped to make Scottish Rite Masonry visible to the public. In thanking Most

Worshipful Brother Steeves for his greetings the Sovereign Grand Commander congratulated him on his Masonic accomplishments, pointing out that, among other honours, he was a Past Active Member of our Supreme Council and a former Deputy for New Brunswick.

Ill.:Bro.:Leonard R. Desormeau, 33°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.:Bro.:Dewitt T. Lister, 33°, Most Wise Sovereign of King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, were then presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who welcomed them as Presiding Officers of the Fredericton Bodies. Ill.:Bro.:Lister replied most suitably and, in welcoming all present, expressed his gratification for the unexpectedly large registration. The Sovereign Grand Commander pointed out that both of these Brethren had been Candidates in the previous evening's Class for the Thirty-third Degree.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, acknowledged in reply the warm fraternal relations existing between this Supreme Council and the Councils and Lodges represented, and noted that their number indicated the universality of the Order.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, then delivered his Allocution.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

As we meet together for this 108th Annual Session of Supreme Council, we give thanks to the Great Architect of the Universe for the many favours He has bestowed upon us, and for His watchful care of each of us since we last met one year ago in the City of Peterborough. During the past year some of our number have been called to a higher service. Others have been prevented from attending because of illness or other adversities. We miss them and regret their absence.

For the first time in the history of this Supreme Council we are privileged to meet in the beautiful and progressive City of Fredericton. Fredericton - sometimes referred to as the 'City of Stately Elms' - is situated on the historic Saint John River. Here, over 300 years ago, the Micmac Indians lived, hunted and fished along its shores. An Acadian settlement known as St. Anne's Point was established about 1720 near the site of the old Government House. The area came under English control in 1759 with the development of a permanent English settlement, augmented by many United Empire Loyalists in 1783. Two years later Governor Thomas Carleton declared the site of the village at St. Anne's Point to be the Capital of the new Province of New Brunswick, and named it Frederick Town, in honour of Frederick, the second son of King George III.

The New Brunswick Legislature held its first meeting in Fredericton on July 18, 1788 in a wooden building opposite the present site of the Lord Beaverbrook Hotel. In 1845 Queen Victoria issued Letters Patent making Fredericton a Cathedral City and the Seat of the Bishop's Diocese.

During the past 300 years Fredericton has developed from a small Indian village in the wilderness into a modern, growing City that is the cultural, educational and legislative centre of the Province — a City of tree lined streets and orderly development, unspoiled by industrial pollution and urban decay. It is with a sense of gratitude that we meet in this beautiful City to enjoy the warm fraternal fellowship of our Brethren of the Valley of Fredericton.

To the General Chairman, and to the Chairmen and members of the various Committees, we extend our grateful thanks. We realize that it is a tremendous task to arrange all the details connected with our Annual Session. We deeply appreciate all the effort made to provide for our comfort and entertainment, and for the efficient conduct of the business and social aspects of this Session.

I welcome our distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions and Concordant Bodies. I trust that they and their ladies will enjoy the social events and happy association provided by our Meeting. It has been my privilege to share in the gracious hospitality and fraternal fellowship of these Brethren as I attended their Sessions during the past year, and I am delighted that they have taken time from their busy schedule to share this Session with us.

Unfortunately, conflicting dates and prior engagements have prevented some of our colleagues from attending, and we record their absence with regret. To those who have honoured us with their presence we extend a special welcome, and we trust that they will return to their respective homes with many pleasant memories of their visit to Fredericton.

NECROLOGY

It is fitting that we should pause in our deliberations to remember and pay tribute to the memory of our Brethren who have been summoned from this earthly abode to the Grand Lodge above during the period of time which has elapsed since our last Annual Session. Collectively, we may remember them through their attendance at former Meetings of our Supreme Council. Individually, we may recall our association with them at various functions of our Constituent or Concordant Bodies. Whatever our relationship with them may have been, we have a deep feeling of loss - both personal loss and loss to this Grand Jurisdiction.

Past Active Members

It is with sadness and regret that we record the death of two of our most distinguished Past Active Members.

Ill.:Bro.:James McLean Marshall, 33° passed to the Grand Lodge Above on Monday, June 28th, 1982 after a short illness. Born in Scotland on December 10th, 1887, Ill.:Bro.:Marshall was one of the Senior Members of our Supreme Council, having been coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9th, 1947. He served as Deputy for Quebec and held the Office of Grand Chancellor from 1962 to 1967. His kindly personality, his service to his country and community, his outstanding contribution to Freemasonry in general and to our Supreme Council in particular will long be remembered with gratitude.

On August 29th, 1982, Ill.:Bro.:Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, 33°, also one of our Senior Supreme Council Members, passed away suddenly in Victoria, B.C. Few men in our generation have given so generously of their time and talents in the interest of their country, community, church and Freemasonry as our Illustrious Brother. His life is a record of achievement. His kindly personality, the uprightness of his character, his gracious and kindly manner, his unfailing courtesy and his love of our Order have left

memories which will enrich the lives of all those who were privileged to know and be associated with him.

We will miss these two distinguished Brethren and as we mourn our loss we console ourselves with the knowledge that their memories will live on in the hearts of all those who knew, admired and respected them.

Honorary Inspectors-General

Our Heavenly Father has called home many other Members of our Supreme Council during this past year, and we record their names with sadness.

Lindsay Clifton Moffat, 33°, Victoria, B.C.

Died August 28, 1981

Drummond Anthony Crouch, 33°, Regina, Sask.

Died September 20, 1981

John Joseph Augustin Weber, 33°, Woodstock, Ont.

Died September 25, 1981

Cecil Robert Smith, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Died September 26, 1981

James McHaffie, 33°, Thornhill, Ont.

Died September 30, 1981

Charles Kenneth Souder, 33°, Fort Erie, Ont.

Died October 19, 1981

Allan Morris Mills, 33°, Newmarket, Ont.

Died November 26, 1981

Jack Bannerman Sorenson, 33°, London, Ont.

Died November 28, 1981

Wallace McRae, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.

Died November 30, 1981

Donald Fead Tupling, 33°, Barrie, Ont.

Died December 1, 1981

Lewis Clark Alchin, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died December 18, 1981

William Arthur Blackburn, 33°, Barrie, Ont.

(formerly Staynor, Ont.)

Died December 27, 1981

George Mackinnon, 33°, Windsor, Ont.

Died January 4, 1982

Robert Trueman MacIntosh, 33°, Truro, N.S.

Died January 6, 1982

- Frank Cradock Moore, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died January 16, 1982
- Joseph Charles Harwood, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died February 1, 1982
- John Woodrow Fulkerson, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died February 5, 1982
- John Howard Gahagan, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died February 7, 1982
- James Vivian Trebell, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died March 18, 1982
- Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, 33°, St. Thomas, Ont.
Died April 12, 1982
- Louis Nelson Long, 33°, Burlington, Ont.
(formerly Campbellville, Ont.)
Died May 2, 1982
- Robert Henry Maxwell Strickland, 33°, Sydney Mines, N.S.
Died June 2, 1982
- Arthur Edmund Coleman, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
(formerly Saint John, N.B.)
Died June 6, 1982
- John McDougall Grieve, 33°, Dorchester, Ont.
Died June 22, 1982
- Gordon Lewis Hamilton, 33°, Kirkland Lake, Ont.
Died July 13, 1982
- Graham Booth Ladner, 33°, North Vancouver, B.C.
Died July 16, 1982
- George Brinton McClellan, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.
Died July 19, 1982
- Adna Clifton Woods, 33°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Died July 31, 1982
- Lorne Hammond Hitchins, 33°, London, Ont.
Died August 15, 1982
- William Alexander Eastwood, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died September 9, 1982

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

We also record with sorrow the names of Members of other Supreme Councils with whom we have fraternal fellowship, who have passed away since our last Session.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George Edgar Cullen, 33°

Grand Lieutenant Commander

Deputy for the State of Michigan

Frederick William Hummel, 33°

Active Emeritus Member

Richard Arminius Kern, 33°

Active Emeritus Member

Honorary Sovereign Grand Commander

Former Deputy for Pennsylvania

William Henry Roberts, 33°

Active Emeritus Member

Former Deputy for the State of Indiana

BELGIUM

Franz Heylemans, 33°

Emeritus Past Active Member

Louis Fredericq, 33°

Emeritus Past Active Member

BOLIVIA

Rolando Arraya Urquidi, 33°

Active Member

Donato Gamarra Loza, 33°

Active Member

J. Victor Centallas Montero, 33°

Active Member

Hector Aliaga Suarez, 33°

Active Member

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Abelardo Elias Achecar, 33°

Past Active Member

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart, 33°

Grand Chancellor for Affairs in the Americas

Active Member

Grand Representative of this Supreme Council

near the Supreme Council for France

GERMANY

Fritz Hermann Bolle, 33°

Active Member

Erwin Domeier, 33°

Active Member

IRELAND

Lord Donoughmore, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander
Herbert Stewart, 33°
Grand Chancellor
Grand Representative of this Supreme Council
near the Supreme Council for Ireland

MEXICO

Luis Alvarez Barret, 33°
Active Member

REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

Juan E. Urriola, 33°
Active Member

THE PHILIPPINES

Benjamin Garcia-Azcue, 33°
Active Member

SCOTLAND

Sir James Monteith Grant, 33°
Grand Chancellor

SWITZERLAND

Adol Hagmann, 33°
Honorary Member
Henry Schmitt, 33°
Active Member
Grand Representative of this Supreme Council
near the Supreme Council of Switzerland

TURKEY

Alaeddin Mizanoglu, 33°
Past Active Member
Enver Ziya Karal, 33°
Active Member
Ahmet Salih Korur, 33°
Active Member
Tarik Ziyal, 33°
Past Active Member
Hamdi Peynircioglu, 33°
Honorary Sovereign Grand Commander

VENEZUELA

Luis Demetrio Rodriguez Pantoja, 33°
Active Member

Members

Many other Brethren who gave so unselfishly of their time and talents in the interest of the Scottish Rite and the Craft have been lost to us since last we met. While we miss them, we console ourselves with the thought that they are not dead who live on in the hearts of their friends and Brethren.

MEMBERSHIP LOSS IN CANADA

Lodges of Perfection.....	804
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	660
Consistories.....	541

Masonry has benefited from their devoted and unselfish service, and their influence will be felt for many years to come. We convey to their loved ones our sincere sympathy, and we pay our respects to our departed Brethren of this and other Grand Jurisdictions as we recall these words of the poet:

“As some trees are evergreen, and wither not at winter’s breath,
 So some memories survive, untouched by change of life or death.
 Time scatters not the golden leaves, they fade not
 as the years depart,
 But live on everlastingly within the garden of our heart.”

Our Grand Prior will now conduct a memorial service for our departed Brethren.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

My last official visit to the Constituent Bodies was on the evening of May 20th when, accompanied by the Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia, I attended the meeting of the Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Cumberland on Vancouver Island. It is perhaps fitting that this last visit should be to the newest Lodge of Perfection in our Grand Jurisdiction, and with that meeting I have now paid an official visit at least once to every Valley in Canada.

The following is a summary of my visits to Constituent Bodies in our own Jurisdiction, as well as visits to other Jurisdictions and Concordant Bodies with whom we are in fellowship:

1981

September 26-30—Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., in Philadelphia.

October 16—100th Anniversary of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection.

October 18-21—Meeting of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., in Washington, D.C.

October 31st—Fall Reunion of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

November 13-14—Fall Reunion of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

November 26—Visit to Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, Fredericton, N.B.

November 27—Visit to Moncton Lodge of Perfection.

1982

January 29—Visit to Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection.

January 30—Visit to Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection.

February 1—Visit to the Valley of Calgary.

February 2—Visit to Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection at Lacombe.

April 2-4—Visit of Barrie Consistory to Gurnsey Consistory in Cambridge, Ohio.

April 8—Attended Maundy Thursday Ceremony at Brandon, Man.

April 11—Attended Easter Day Ceremony at Peterborough, Ont.

April 16—Visit to Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, Sydney, N.S.

April 19—Visit to the Valley of Halifax.

April 20—Visit to the Valley of Summerside, P.E.I.

April 22—Meeting of the Officer and Membership Nominating Committee in Hamilton, Ont.

April 23—Meeting of the Advisory Council in Hamilton, Ont.

April 24—Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in Hamilton, Ont.

April 27-29—Attended the Annual Communication of Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario at Toronto.

May 6-8—Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ont.

May 13—Visit to the Valley of Medicine Hat, Alta.

May 14—Visit to Valley of Lethbridge, Alta.

May 17—Visit to the Valley of Kamloops, B.C.

May 18—Visit to the Valley of Vernon, B.C.

May 20—Visit to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Cumberland, B.C.

May 22-27—Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas at Boston, Mass.

July 21-22—Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario at Toronto, Ont.

August 7-10—Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada in Halifax, N.S.

August 11—Annual Assembly of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada in Halifax, N.S.

The importance of these visits to the various Valleys cannot be overemphasized. They provide the Sovereign Grand Commander with an opportunity to meet so many of the members - particularly our senior members. During the year it was my pleasure to meet and fraternize with Ill.:Bro.: Alexander M. Mackay, Ill.:Bro.: Reginald E. Ellis, Ill.:Bro.: William Tyre, Ill.:Bro.: McLaren Ewart, Ill.:Bro.: William H. Harper, and other senior Members - all of whom have passed the 90th milestone of their lives. It is interesting to note that Ill.:Bro.: McLaren Ewart is the senior Member of our Supreme Council, having received the 33rd degree at Montreal on October 6, 1931. Every day he walks two miles to the nursing home to visit his wife and, like the other senior Members mentioned, is a regular attendant at the various Lodge meetings and functions.

We may well gather inspiration when we think of the great contribution these Brethren have made to their country, to their community, and to Freemasonry. We wish for them many years of continued good health.

HONOURS

I am most grateful for the honours which have been conferred on me since our last Session. The following Constituent Bodies have bestowed Honorary Membership upon me during the past year:

Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection
Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan

Calgary Lodge of Perfection	Calgary, Alberta
Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection	Summerside, Prince Edward Island
Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection	Medicine Hat, Alberta
Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection	Lethbridge, Alberta
Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix	Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix	Calgary, Alberta
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix	Summerside, Prince Edward Island
Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix	Lethbridge, Alberta
Southalta Consistory	Calgary, Alberta

I gratefully acknowledge the honour bestowed upon me by the Supreme Council of Mexico in electing me an Honorary Member at their Session on October 30, 1981. Our Supreme Council has always had very close fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Mexico, and we hold their Members in high esteem, particularly their Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Alejandro Garcia Bustos, 33°. We trust that our relationship with this Supreme Council will continue to grow, and that the bonds of brotherhood and fellowship will be strengthened in the years that lie ahead.

In addition to Masonic honours, I have received other honours which I value most highly. During my visit to Halifax in April of this year, along with Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane and Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, I was very graciously received by the Premier of Nova Scotia, the Hon. John Buchanan, who presented me with membership in the famous social club, "The Order of the Good Time." This is the oldest social club in North America, having been instituted by Samuel de Champlain at Port Royal in the year 1606.

Also, I was received on several occasions by the Mayor or members of the City Council at the various cities which I visited. In every case I was welcomed with the utmost kindness, and I record with grateful thanks the gracious hospitality extended to me on these occasions.

It is gratifying to note that many of our Members are making outstanding contributions to the academic and cultural life of their communities. We record with pride the accomplishments of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan who has been awarded the Medal of Merit by the City of Sault Ste. Marie for the service he has selflessly

contributed over a number of years. We are proud of the honour he has brought, not only to himself but also to our Supreme Council.

Doubtless many of our Members have been similarly honoured by our Masonic or civic organizations, and we acknowledge with grateful thanks the contributions they are making to their community and Freemasonry.

BY-LAWS

During the past year new By-laws were enacted by the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix; Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, Bay Roberts, Newfoundland; Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Saint John, N. B., and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, Saint John, N. B. On the recommendation of the Deputies in each instance these By-laws were approved.

I have also approved amendments to the By-laws of the following Constituent Bodies:

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection	Sarnia, Ont.
Murton Lodge of Perfection	Hamilton, Ont.
Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Hamilton, Ont.
Barrie Lodge of Perfection	Barrie, Ont.
Spry Chapter of Rose Croix	Barrie, Ont.
Barrie Consistory	Barrie, Ont.
Vancouver Lodge of Perfection	Vancouver, B.C.
Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection	Langley, B.C.
Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection	Saskatoon, Alta.
Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix	Saskatoon, Alta.
Saskatoon Consistory	Saskatoon, Alta.
Royal City Lodge of Perfection	Guelph, Ont.
Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix	Guelph, Ont.
Kingston Lodge of Perfection	Kingston, Ont.
Regina Chapter of Rose Croix	Regina, Sask.
Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection	Kamloops, B.C.
Cariboo Lodge of Perfection	Prince George, B.C.
Ottawa Lodge of Perfection	Ottawa, Ont.
Murray Chapter of Rose Croix	Ottawa, Ont.
Ottawa Consistory	Ottawa, Ont.
Centennial Lodge of Perfection	St. John's, Nfld.
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix	St. John's, Nfld.
Toronto Lodge of Perfection	Toronto, Ont.

Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Toronto, Ont.
Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection	Medicine Hat, Alta.
Moncton Lodge of Perfection	Moncton, N.B.
Moore Sovereign Consistory	Hamilton, Ont.
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection	Winnipeg, Man.
Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix	Winnipeg, Man.
Manitoba Consistory	Winnipeg, Man.

In virtually every case, the amendments to the By-laws were either for the purpose of adjusting the Admission and Affiliation fee or Annual dues — in many cases all three. In these days of escalating costs, it is imperative that the financial affairs of all Bodies must be kept under constant review in order to maintain a healthy financial position.

NEW BODIES

I am pleased to report that two Constituent Bodies have been instituted, and a dispensation to open a Chapter of Rose Croix at Penticton, B.C. has been granted during the past year.

On October 20th, 1981 Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, accompanied by fourteen Members of Supreme Council, instituted the Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, and on October 28th, 1981, assisted by thirteen Members of Supreme Council, he instituted the Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix at Kamloops.

On the 20th of May, 1982, accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: Bourne, I had the pleasure of visiting the Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, U.D. at Cumberland, B.C., where we witnessed a very impressive conferral of the 13th degree by the Officers and members of the Lodge on a class of eleven candidates.

A Petition for a Dispensation for the organization of Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, signed by forty members of the Penticton Valley, was received in June. Penticton is strategically located in the Okanagan Valley, and a Chapter of Rose Croix in Penticton would greatly reduce the distance that prospective members must now travel to the nearest Chapter located at Vernon. The proposed Chapter has excellent leadership, adequate finances, and ready access to sufficient regalia and furniture. As this Petition complied with all of the requirements of Article 53 of the Statues and

Regulations and had the approval of the Deputy for British Columbia, I authorized the granting of a Dispensation in accordance with Article 22(f)i of the Statutes and Regulations.

I extend to these three Bodies sincere congratulations and every good wish for their future success.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

Our Supreme Council continues to enjoy very cordial and friendly relations with the Supreme Councils with whom we are in Amity. This is particularly true of our relationship with our Brethren of the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States of America.

Shortly after our Annual Session in Peterborough, I had the pleasure of attending the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of U.S.A. in the City of Philadelphia, and two weeks later I attended the Biennial Session of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in the City of Washington, D.C. It is always an enjoyable and rewarding experience to attend these Sessions, not only because we are so graciously received and everything possible done to provide for our comfort and entertainment, but more importantly provides us with an opportunity to become better acquainted with their Members, as well as with the delegates from other Jurisdictions and Concordant Bodies.

In May 1982, accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, I attended the X Reunion of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas in Boston, Mass. Fourteen Supreme Councils from North, South and Central America were represented. The theme of the Reunion was "Freemasonry in Today's World", and we were invited to submit a paper. I enlisted the assistance of Past Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, and the Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, to prepare a paper to be presented at the Reunion. I am pleased to report that the paper was presented and was very well received. I am deeply indebted to these Brethren for their contribution to this Reunion, and extend to them my sincere thanks and appreciation.

We are deeply indebted to the Brethren of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction who were our hosts for this event. The agenda for the meetings and the programme for the various events were very

carefully and thoughtfully arranged, which contributed greatly to the success and enjoyment of this Reunion. Meetings of this nature provide us with an excellent opportunity of becoming better acquainted with our Brethren from the Latin American Countries, and are an effective medium for promoting closer relationship and better understanding between the Supreme Councils of the Americas.

During the past year I had the pleasure of attending the Annual Communication of Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario; the Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada; the Assembly of Grand Imperial Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, and the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In all cases I was very graciously received, and I am pleased to report that our Supreme Council enjoys very close and friendly fraternal relations with the various Grand Lodges and Concordant Bodies.

Since our last Session the following Sovereign Grand Commander has assumed office in his Grand Jurisdiction.

Ill.:Bro.:Cecil L. Schleich, 33° has been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Luxenbourg, succeeding Ill.:Bro.:Tony Wehenkel, 33°.

We extend to this Illustrious Brother our sincere congratulations, and our best wishes for an enjoyable and rewarding term of Office.

I received an invitation to attend the International Scottish Rite Reunion in Venice, Italy during the month of May, and a further invitation to attend as an observer the 30th Conference of the European Sovereign Grand Commanders in Istanbul, Turkey. Unfortunately, conflicting engagements prevented me from accepting these invitations, and I expressed my regrets to the respective Sovereign Grand Commanders. I did, however, accept the suggestion of the Sovereign Grand Commander of Turkey to allow our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Turkey, Ill.:Bro.:Sacit Oncel, 33°, to attend as an observer, and bring greetings from our Supreme Council. I also accepted his invitation to submit a paper to be read at the Conference, and forwarded to him a copy of the paper which was presented at the X Reunion of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas at Boston.

For a more detailed and comprehensive report on our fraternal relations with other Grand Jurisdictions and Concordant Bodies I would refer you to the Report of the Standing Committee on Fraternal Relations.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

It is with regret and much sorrow that we record the death of Ill.:Bro.:Felix A. Lenhart, 33° who was, for many years, our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council for France. His unfailing courtesy, kindness and generosity endeared him to a host of friends in every Grand Jurisdiction. We are sad to think that he will no longer be with us. Ill.:Bro.:Henri Baranger, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, recommended the appointment of Ill.:Bro.:Michel Garder, 33° to fill the vacancy, and I was pleased to confirm his appointment as our Grand Representative. We look forward to many years of happy association with him.

I was informed that Bro. Bo Gyllenstierna, our Grand Representative near the Grand Lodge of Sweden, wished to retire, and the Grand Master H.R.H. Prince Bertil nominated Bro. Sven Tillstrom as a successor to Bro. Gyllenstierna and I confirmed his appointment.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Herbert Forbes, 33° requested that he be relieved of his appointment as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Switzerland near our Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Forbes has served this Supreme Council as Grand Representative and in many other capacities faithfully and well for many years, and I accepted his resignation with regret. I recommended to the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Switzerland that Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33° be nominated to succeed Ill.:Bro.:Forbes. I expect that this nomination will be confirmed at the next Session of the Supreme Council of Switzerland.

Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., advised me that Ill.:James T. Harrison, 33° wished to be replaced as our Grand Representative near his Supreme Council, and he nominated Ill.:Maynard A. Morrison, 33° to replace Ill.:James Harrison. Ill.:Maynard Morrison is well and favourably known in Canada, particularly in the Western Provinces, and I was pleased to confirm his appointment.

The Office of Grand Representative presents a very unusual and unique opportunity to promote fraternal friendship and better understanding between our Supreme Council and those with whom we are in fellowship, and I convey my appreciation to all Grand Representatives as they continue to develop and foster closer fraternal ties with our Brethren in other Grand Jurisdictions.

DISPENSATIONS - PERMISSIONS - REFUSALS

A request was received by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, from the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection for a dispensation waiving the six months requirement between the conferring of the 3rd and 4th degrees, as per Article 89(a) of the Statutes and Regulations, in the case of Bro. James Albert Madden, a member of Chaudiere Lodge No. 264, G.R.C., A.F. and A.M., Ottawa, who was two days short of the required six months.

As the nature of Bro. Madden's business requires him to be absent from Ottawa for protracted periods of time, and the possibility that his receiving the Scottish Rite degrees would be delayed for several months, on recommendation of the Illustrious Deputy, permission to issue this dispensation was granted.

A request for a Waiver of Jurisdiction was received from Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., to allow Bro. Larry Warren VanEtten, a member of Dominion Lodge No. 615, G.R.C., A.F. and A.M., of Ridgeway, Ontario, to join the Scottish Rite Bodies in Rochester, New York. Bro. VanEtten is a citizen of United States who became a member of Dominion Lodge while residing in Canada. He has now returned to take up permanent residence in Rochester. A waiver was necessary because the membership requirements of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction call for one year's residence within the state before a candidate can receive the Scottish Rite degrees. After receiving assurances that Bro. VanEtten was a member in good standing in Dominion Lodge, I was pleased to grant this waiver.

During the year I received a request from Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, to review a rather unusual situation regarding Bro. A. Deans Peggs. Bro. Peggs, who was a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Hong Kong, moved to Victoria, B.C. in 1971, and affiliated with a Craft Lodge and with the Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. In 1975,

while visiting Hong Kong, he was invited to receive the degree of Knight Kadosh or 30th degree. Under the English Constitution this degree is conferred by invitation only, and it is a great honour to be invited to receive it. Apparently, neither the Hong Kong Body nor Bro. Peggs was aware of Article 73 of the Statutes and Regulations which prohibits any member of a Constituent Body, whose permanent residence is within this Jurisdiction, from receiving the Scottish Rite degrees in some other Jurisdiction without *first* having obtained the consent of the Sovereign Grand Commander of this Supreme Council, so he accepted the invitation to receive the 30th degree.

After careful and due consideration of all the circumstances, as well as a study of all the correspondence relating to this matter, it was apparent that this unfortunate incident was a direct result of a misunderstanding and a lack of knowledge by Bro. Peggs of our Statutes and Regulations. It was evident that if Bro. Peggs had been aware of the restriction in Article 73 he would have applied to the Sovereign Grand Commander for permission to receive the 30th degree in Hong Kong, and it is reasonable to assume that the necessary permission would have been granted.

Being convinced that Bro. Peggs did not wilfully nor knowingly contravene Article 73 of the Statutes and Regulations, and not wishing to deprive the Scottish Rite Bodies in Victoria of a competent Officer and a willing worker, nor to deprive Bro. Peggs of a fraternal fellowship which he obviously enjoyed with his Scottish Rite Brethren, I healed this irregularity under Article 22(i) of the Statutes and Regulations.

A request was received from Ill.: Bro.: Harry D. Harrison, 33°, Acting Secretary of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, for permission to elect one person only as Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer of the Lodge of Perfection, and one person only as Registrar and Treasurer of the Chapter of Rose Croix. Neither Article 54 nor 58 of the Statutes and Regulations make any provision for this, although they do not specifically forbid it. While I do not favour such an arrangement, except under extenuating circumstances, I realize that where the membership is scattered over a large geographical area, this might be desirable or even necessary. The Valleys of Nelson and Trail are going through a period of transition and consolidation at the present time, and a merger of these Valleys might become an accomplished fact in the near future.

I granted permission to amalgamate these Offices - such permission to remain in effect only until the next Election of Officers, or until such time as the merger of the Valleys of Nelson and Trail becomes a reality.

A request was received through Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, from a Valley in Ontario for permission to hold a special ballot in accordance with Article 79(b) of the Statutes and Regulations on a rejected application for membership in the Lodge of Perfection. The Illustrious Deputy carried out a very thorough and discreet investigation of the circumstances, and it was confirmed that this Valley, contrary to Article 75(d) of the Statutes and Regulations, did not have an investigating committee to whom an individual member could go to object to an application privately and in confidence. Article 79(b) of the Statutes and Regulations was never intended to be used in the case of a rejected applicant unless it could be proven beyond any reasonable doubt that the rejection was a result of personal animosity or unwarranted prejudice. There was no evidence to support this possibility. Rather, it was apparent that the members who voted in the negative had personal knowledge which, if made public, would have damaged and besmirched the reputation of a person who had no connection with Freemasonry.

I accepted and concurred in the recommendation of the Illustrious Deputy, and the request was not granted.

The Kingston Lodge of Perfection, through the Deputy for Ontario, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, requested a dispensation to waive the requirement of the 6 months interval between the conferring of the 3rd and 4th degree, as provided in Article 89 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations, in the case of Athan Geogiou Sagiannis, who was five days short of the required 6 months interval.

This requirement of Article 89(a) has been quite rigidly adhered to, since this interval between the conferring of the 3rd and 4th degree was reduced from 12 months to 6 months. The only exceptions have been for extenuating circumstances, or in cases where a refusal would result in an inconvenience or hardship for the applicant or the Body.

In this particular case I could find no plausible reason for this request. To waive the requirement for no particular reason could, and possibly would, result in a flood of similar requests.

Under the circumstances I could not accept the recommendation of the Deputy, and permission to issue a dispensation was not granted.

A request was received from Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, to heal an irregularity in the case of two members of the Regina Lodge of Perfection and one member of the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection, who had received the 4th degree prior to the 6 months waiting period as required by Article 89(a) of the Statutes and Regulations. As these members received the degrees irregularly, through no fault of their own, and on the assurance that the Lodge Officers are now fully aware of the restriction in Article 89(a), I healed this irregularity in accordance with Article 22(i) of the Statutes and Regulations.

A similar request was received through the Illustrious Deputy for Ontario, George C. Schaef, 33°, regarding Brother James Butto who received the 4th Degree prior to the expiration of the 6 months waiting period. Since this Brother received this Degree irregularly through no fault of his own, and the Lodge Officers in Barrie are now fully aware of the restriction in Article 89(a), I have healed this irregularity in accordance with Article 22(i) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, received a request from the Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in Halifax for a dispensation to allow the families of members of the Rose Croix Chapter and other Masons not members of the Chapter to be admitted to the Easter Day services. It has always been my contention that we do not involve our families enough in our Masonic activities and, as there is nothing in our Easter Day Service which could not be seen by nonmembers, permission to issue the necessary dispensation was granted. The Illustrious Deputy reports that the service was well attended by both members and nonmembers, and was considered to be very successful.

With the permission and concurrence of Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., the following inter Jurisdictional visits were approved:

1. Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection to visit the Valley of Fargo, North Dakota, and exemplify the 10th degree.

2. Barrie Consistory to visit Gurnsey Consistory in Cambridge, Ohio, and exemplify the 30th degree.
3. Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, to visit Rochester Consistory and exemplify the 31st degree and the drama section of the 32nd degree.

These international exchanges of visits create strong and lasting friendships between the members, not only as Masons, but as citizens of two countries who have so much in common, and should be encouraged whenever possible.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

The Committee, composed of Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and Chairman Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, have completed the revision of the Manual for Officers. It has been printed and distributed to the Scottish Rite Valleys across Canada. I am most grateful to the Members of this Committee, and to those Members of Supreme Council who submitted many valuable suggestions, for their efforts in producing a very excellent manual which will be of invaluable assistance to the Officers of the Valleys.

I appointed a Committee, composed of Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, with Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° as Chairman, to examine and, if considered advisable, to amend the present Manual for Deputies. I also appointed Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° a Committee of one to investigate the necessity of a revision and republication of the Book of Ceremonies. These Committees will bring in a recommendation for consideration at the next Meeting of the Advisory Council.

ANNIVERSARIES

During the past year the following Constituent Bodies have celebrated anniversaries:

Kingston Lodge of Perfection, Kingston, Ont.	100 years
Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Victoria, B.C.	60 years
Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, Woodstock, Ont.	25 years
Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, Niagara Falls, Ont.	25 years

We congratulate these Bodies on reaching these important milestones in their Masonic life, and we extend to them our best wishes for their future growth and prosperity.

PAST ACTIVE RANK

During the 1982 Session, the following Active Members of our Supreme Council will become Past Active, under the provisions of Article 8(a) (iv) of the Statutes and Regulations:

Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Turner, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:L. Cecil Martin, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°

These distinguished Brethren have served Supreme Council in a variety of capacities during the past several years. We acknowledge with sincere and grateful thanks the great contribution they have made. It is reassuring to know that their knowledge, their wide experience, and wise counsel will continue to be available to us in Supreme Council as they join the ranks of our Past Active Members.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

Two very excellent editions of The Supreme Councillor have been printed and distributed to our members during the past year. The Fall edition contained much interesting information regarding the Annual Session in Peterborough, while the Spring edition dealt primarily with the progress and accomplishments of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. In addition to distributing news of general interest, The Supreme Councillor also affords the Sovereign Grand Commander an opportunity to communicate with all Scottish Rite members throughout Canada. We are greatly indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and the Members of his Committee for providing us with this very interesting and informative publication, and we convey our thanks and appreciation to them.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Thanks to the capable and dedicated leadership of the President, Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, and the generosity of our members, the Capital Fund of the Foundation continues to grow, making possible increased donations to the cause of the mentally retarded. A small Committee under the chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° has met with the representative from the National Institute for the Mentally Retarded in an effort to promote closer cooperation and liason with them. Ill.:Bro.:Charles

A. Sankey, 33° has spent many hours conferring with officials of N.I.M.R. regarding the awarding of bursaries and other research awards. The success of the Foundation is due in no small measure to the tireless efforts of these talented Brethren. I solicit your continued support of this worthy endeavour, and extend to the President, Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, and his Directors our sincere appreciation and thanks for their efforts on behalf of the mentally retarded.

SECRETARIAT

Some time ago Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, advised me that he wished to resign as Executive Secretary effective August 31, 1982, in order that he and his wife, Frances, might be free to travel. Since he assumed the Office of Executive Secretary very shortly after his retirement from his position as Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Directors of Chedoke Hospitals in Hamilton, they have really had little free time.

I appointed a Committee composed of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and myself to find a suitable replacement for Ill.:Bro.:Allan. We were most fortunate to learn that Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 32°, who had recently retired from business, was available and interested. Ill.:Bro.:Lowry is well informed on Scottish Rite matters. He is presently the First Lieutenant-Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and will receive the 33rd degree at the Annual Session in Fredericton. Ill.:Bro.:Lowry has been going to the office periodically on a voluntary basis since the Fall of 1981, and assumed the Office of Assistant Executive Secretary on June 1, 1982. While Ill.:Bro.:Allan will officially retire on August 31, 1982, he has agreed to gradually phase out his duties between August 31 and December 31. This will permit Ill.:Bro.:Lowry to become well acquainted with his duties and make for a smooth and efficient change of Executive Secretaries. We extend to him a warm welcome to the permanent staff of our Supreme Council.

With the retirement of Ill.:Bro.:Allan this Supreme Council will lose the services of an outstanding executive - one who has performed the duties of his Office faithfully and efficiently, and who will carry with him on his retirement the high esteem and affection of his many friends across Canada. We sincerely trust that the Great

Architect will give to him and Frances many years to enjoy their leisure time together.

We also record with gratitude the loyal and efficient services of our capable Office Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie. She has been of invaluable assistance to me during my term of Office. It is reassuring to know that, with Ill.:Bro.:Lowry as Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Ferrie as Assistant, the business at our headquarters office will continue to be capably administered.

APPRECIATION

Every Sovereign Grand Commander, I am sure, is fully aware of the assistance and support he has received from so many of the Brethren during his term of Office. I find that it is virtually impossible to mention all who have contributed to the pleasure of these years. However, this Allocution would not be complete without some attempt to express my gratitude to all who gave so generously of their support and assistance.

I am grateful to the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, the Members of the Advisory Council, and the Officers of Supreme Council, who were always available for advice and direction, and whose experience and wise counsel have been of invaluable assistance to me.

A very special thanks to the Illustrious Deputies who arranged all the details of my visits to the various Valleys, provided me with transportation, and accompanied me on all of my official visits - very often, no doubt, at considerable inconvenience to themselves. We are greatly indebted to these dedicated and capable Brethren for the leadership and faithful service they continue to give to Supreme Council and to the Scottish Rite.

I would like also to extend my sincere thanks to the Officers and members of the Constituent Bodies for the warm reception and gracious hospitality extended to Isabel and me, both at the Lodge meetings and as they welcomed us in their homes during our visits. I thank them for the many gifts, both personal and for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and for the many acts of personal kindness which I will long remember.

To the Grand Secretary-General and the staff at the Hamilton office for their assistance and faithful service, I convey my sincere thanks.

CONCLUSION

This Annual Session of Supreme Council marks the end of my term of Office as Sovereign Grand Commander. I commend to you my successor. I solicit for him the same support and assistance that you have so generously given to me.

From the Deputies' Reports which I have received, and from my personal observations, it is evident that harmony prevails - the Bodies have competent leadership and the degrees are being impressively portrayed. It is also apparent that the social activities of the Valleys are not being neglected.

From the statistical information available it would appear that, in spite of the fact that we have instituted two new Bodies, and issued a dispensation to form a new Body, we have made very modest growth this year. A matter of some concern to all Masons is the steady decline in membership of the Craft Lodges, which inevitably affects the Scottish Rite. I would again refer to the necessity of support and assistance to the Craft Lodges by Scottish Rite members.

We all realize that we live in an ever changing and complex world, a world vastly different from that of a generation ago. We have a more cosmopolitan population - the influx of new Canadians, many of them from countries with little or no Masonic tradition, has created problems for our Craft.

The number of organizations claiming the time and talent of our members has increased. Pressing responsibilities of business, social and family life, as well as calls for entertainment, pleasure and relaxation, make heavy demands upon our time. Fortunately, Freemasonry has many devoted Brethren who are aware of the conditions today, and of the problems facing our ancient Craft, and we are grateful to them for the leadership they continue to provide.

In these times, when many democratic institutions, including Freemasonry, are being challenged, it is advisable for us to reflect on the words of William Jennings Bryan, who said:

“Destiny is not a matter of chance, it is a matter of choice; it is not a thing to be waited for - it is a thing to be achieved.”

Our Masonic heritage is not ‘given’ - it is ours to seek, to discover, to guard and to pass on to future generations. How well we do this will

be the measure of our success, and will mark the contribution we have made to Freemasonry.

As my term of Office expires, I look back over the past three years with mixed emotions: Gratitude for the honour you have bestowed on me by allowing me to serve as your Sovereign Grand Commander; appreciation for the courtesies to Isabel and myself, and for the friendships we have made; thankfulness for the few things I have been able to accomplish, and regret for the many things I have failed to do.

So I conclude this Allocution by repeating the words of the philosopher, who said:

“Another year has gone, what we have done can never be undone;
For good or ill a chain of sequence from our acts will run
Far down the years, and have an influence still.
To err is human: though we’ve made mistakes, we fear,
We’ve tried our best to choose and do the right.
We hope the Master’s verdict for the year
May be that we’ve made progress toward the Light.”

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, expressed appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander for the excellence of the Allocution and for his thoughtful and sensitive guidance of Supreme Council during the past year.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Allocution was received with appreciation and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Article 22(r) of the Statutes.

The General Session adjourned at 12:10 p.m. for an informal buffet luncheon in the Paddock Room of Keddy’s Motor Inn.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1982

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 1:45 p.m., when the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor were then presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow, had already been considered thoroughly in Executive Session.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present this, my fifth report since assuming the Office of Grand Secretary-General.

Once more the statistical returns which, as usual, accompany this Report, record a total net increase in membership in the Lodges, Chapters and Consistories which owe allegiance to this Supreme Council.

Membership in the Lodges now totals 34,490, in the Chapters 28,229, and in the Consistories 23,650. In each case the totals represent a record membership. However, the percentage increase in the Lodges of Perfection, .4% for a net increase of 140 members, was the lowest since 1973.

Last year I commented that the Scottish Rite cannot expect to continue forever recording growth while its base in Craft Masonry annually diminishes. Ten years ago there was at least a theoretic base of some 227,000 Masons in Canada. This year that base slipped just below 200,000.

While the percentage of Craft Masons who are members of the Scottish Rite increased during the decade from 13.4% to 17.3%, this result was probably a reflection of several factors, including the establishment of new Bodies more accessible to potential members, more active recruitment and, during the earlier years, greater financial prosperity.

Reference to the establishment of new Bodies must cause us to recognize a distortion in membership totals occasioned by dual, or even plural, membership.

Today, probably as a result of encouragement not always evident in earlier times, and also perhaps because membership joining fees and annual dues have, generally speaking, not increased percentagewise as rapidly as in other clubs and organizations, the number of members of Lodges of Perfection who progress through the Chapters and the Consistories continues to grow. Thus, for the year ended May 31, 1982, 81.8% of Lodge members were also Chapter members (compared to 72.7% in 1973), while 68.6% of the Lodge members held membership also in the Consistories (as opposed to only 54% a decade earlier).

Considering the current ill health of the Canadian economy, with increasing inflation and mounting unemployment, it will not be surprising if many more Valleys record a net decrease in membership during the coming year. As our Executive Secretary has already pointed out, we shall have to weigh carefully in future financial considerations the real possibility that, for a time at least, our growth and prosperity may be arrested.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 1982 the following amounts totalling \$220,477 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection	\$ 6,942
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	6,439
Consistories.....	6,946
Affiliations	750
Dues.....	95,315
1981 Registration Fees.....	26,880
1981- 33° Fees	21,375
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest	54,020
Sundries	1,810
	<u>\$220,477</u>

In October 1981 I was privileged to attend the Biennial Meeting held in the 180th year of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in the magnificent House of the Temple in Washington. In February of this year I had the pleasure of returning to Washington for the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America. These attendances not only provide an opportunity to renew Masonic friendships continent-wide and beyond, but are also real learning and sharing experiences.

My sincerest appreciation is extended to our Executive Secretary, Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, and to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, both of whom have been such a pleasure to work with during my years as Grand Secretary-

General. I shall always be indebted to both of them for their cheerful and knowledgeable guidance and assistance. It is my pleasure to welcome as our new Executive Secretary, Ill.: Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33° and wish him well as he assumes his new responsibilities.

I wish also to thank the Sovereign Grand Commander, Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Grand Treasurer-General, Deputies and all other Officers of this Supreme Council, as well as the Grand Secretaries and Registrars of all the Valleys for their patience and for their help.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon the Deputies to file their Reports as presented in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1982 which will be printed in full in the Proceedings of the Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1982 as required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to \$704,669, an increase of \$41,308 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Receipts of \$181,425 were \$3,001 less, and Gross Operating Expenses of \$194,137 were \$3,675 less than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1982 was \$12,712, compared to an Operating Loss of \$13,386 for the previous year.

Offsetting the above Operating Losses were Investment Revenues and Bank Interest of \$54,020, as compared to \$49,242 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1982 shows a Net Surplus of \$41,308, compared to \$34,708 for the previous fiscal year.

I am grateful to Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and cooperation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1982 the Assets under their charge totaled \$663,361.

The details of the investments are shown as Schedules in the Annual Financial Statements.

Immediately before the end of the present fiscal year (1981-82) we invested the sum of \$35,300 from our 1981-82 surplus in the following:

Security	Rate	Maturing	Par	Cost	Yield
Government of Canada	11.25	July 1/86	\$40,000	\$35,300	16.3%

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 9.0% in the year under review compared with 8.1% in the previous year. Based on Market value, the respective percentages are 11.9% for 1982 against 9.9% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

We have examined the statement of financial position arising from cash transactions of Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1982 and the related statements of revenue and expenses for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Council's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements except for dues and fees; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present financial position and results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position arising from cash transactions of Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1982, the revenue collected and expenditures made by it during the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting principles set out above applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DOANE RAYMOND
Chartered Accountants.

Hamilton, Ontario
July 16, 1982.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1982

	1982 \$	1981 \$
ASSETS		
Petty cash	200	200
Bank and term deposits	66,907	72,328
Receivable		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	466	3,342
Dues	24,555	3,500
Investments — at cost (quoted market value 1982—\$473,407; 1981—\$450,152)(pages 68 & 69)	620,415	597,115
	<u>712,543</u>	<u>676,485</u>
Fixed assets—at estimated replacement cost		
June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	9,924	7,510
Amounts written-off	9,923	7,509
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u><u>712,544</u></u>	<u><u>676,486</u></u>
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	7,875	13,125
Capital	704,669	663,361
	<u><u>712,544</u></u>	<u><u>676,486</u></u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1982**

	1982 \$	1981 \$
Fees		
Lodges of Perfection	6,942	8,340
Chapters of Rose Croix	6,439	7,830
Consistories	6,946	7,482
Affiliations	750	1,117
Dues	95,315	78,507
	<u>116,392</u>	<u>103,276</u>
Thirty-Third Degree fees	21,375	19,250
Statutes and Regulations	1,718	1,843
Letters Patent	—	400
Histories	59	60
Sundries	1,810	829
Rings and Jewels (Contra)	40,071	58,768
	<u>181,425</u>	<u>184,426</u>
Expense (page 64)	194,137	197,812
Operating deficit	(12,712)	(13,386)
Investment income (page 69)	49,879	44,736
Bank interest	4,141	4,506
Gain (loss) on disposal of investments (page 67)	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,148)</u>
Excess of revenue over expense	41,308	34,708
Capital, beginning of year	<u>663,361</u>	<u>628,653</u>
Capital, end of year	<u><u>704,669</u></u>	<u><u>663,361</u></u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
 SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENSE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1982

	1982	1981
	\$	\$
Officers (page 65)	11,697	11,380
Office (page 65)	53,019	42,796
Printing and stationery (page 65)	25,386	20,997
Rings and Jewels (contra).....	40,762	57,501
Rings and Jewels—Supreme Council Session.....	15,258	17,539
Jewels—Service	382	440
Annual Session—net (page 66)	33,973	32,892
Donation to Order of DeMolay	500	500
Investment—safekeeping fees.....	517	675
Professional fees	1,000	900
Insurance.....	1,095	1,054
Floral tributes.....	257	264
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings.....	7,257	7,602
Advisory Council	3,034	2,547
International Bulletin.....	—	725
	<u>194,137</u>	<u>197,812</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1982

	1982 \$	1981 \$
Officers		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other	5,177	4,768
Lieutenant Grand Commander	—	777
Deputies	6,355	5,510
Others	165	325
	<u>11,697</u>	<u>11,380</u>
Office		
Executive Secretary Salary	20,388	18,999
Other salaries	13,689	10,873
Pension	3,000	3,000
Employees' benefits	63	863
Rent	2,550	2,400
Heat	1,516	1,061
Hydro	272	234
Property maintenance	529	412
Postage	2,935	1,969
Telephone and telegrams	1,858	1,211
Office supplies	2,988	955
Office equipment	2,414	—
Office equipment—maintenance	380	529
Bank charges	98	243
Sundries	339	47
	<u>53,019</u>	<u>42,796</u>
Printing and stationery		
Statutes and Regulations	3,847	1,724
Sundry supplies	3,479	3,297
Proceedings	11,829	11,153
The Supreme Councillor	4,252	3,252
Rituals	1,979	1,571
	<u>25,386</u>	<u>20,997</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
 SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1982

	1982 Peterborough \$	1981 Winnipeg \$
Annual Session Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals	26,616	25,730
Entertainment	140	—
	<u>26,756</u>	<u>25,730</u>
Coffee	448	827
Printing registration and miscellaneous	2,748	2,756
Transportation	2,133	250
Hotel accommodation.....	2,428	4,150
Session accommodation.....	1,500	1,282
Ladies entertainment	2,550	—
Travel allowance.....	22,290	21,022
	<u>60,853</u>	<u>56,017</u>
Registration fees	26,880	22,970
Bank interest	—	155
	<u>26,880</u>	<u>23,125</u>
	<u><u>33,973</u></u>	<u><u>32,892</u></u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1982

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Proceeds \$	Gain Investment (Loss) \$	Income \$
DISPOSAL OF SECURITIES					
Equitrust Mortgage and Savings					
10.125% December 1, 1981.....	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1,215</u>

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Accrued Interest \$	Total \$
PURCHASE OF SECURITIES				
Government of Canada				
11.25% July 1, 1985.....	<u>40,000</u>	<u>35,300</u>	<u>2,207</u>	<u>37,507</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1982

			Par Value \$	Cost \$	Quoted Market Value \$	Invest- ment Income \$
	%					
TRUST COMPANIES						
Bank of Montreal -						
Royal Trust.....	8.75	Nov. 1, 1982	20,000	19,020	20,000	1,750
Crown Trust Company	16.75	June 23, 1986	20,000	20,000	20,000	3,350
			<u>40,000</u>	<u>39,020</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>5,100</u>
BONDS						
Government of Canada	4.50	Sept. 1, 1983	20,000	20,000	17,676	900
Government of Canada	11.25	July 1, 1985	40,000	35,300	35,760	(2,207)
Government of Canada	15.25	June 1, 1986	25,000	25,500	24,845	3,812
Government of Canada	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	12,200	1,850
Government of Canada	9.50	Oct 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	6,150	950
			<u>115,000</u>	<u>111,025</u>	<u>96,631</u>	<u>5,305</u>
CNR	5.75	Jan. 1, 1985	5,000	5,338	4,000	288
CNR	5.00	Oct. 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	9,375	750
			<u>20,000</u>	<u>18,622</u>	<u>13,375</u>	<u>1,038</u>
Province of Ontario	5.50	Sept. 15, 1983	30,000	30,375	26,805	1,650
Province of Ontario	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	15,150	1,100
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	13,050	1,400
			<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,388</u>	<u>55,005</u>	<u>4,150</u>
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	5.25	Feb. 1, 1984	10,000	9,725	8,600	525
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	6,540	625
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	5,440	600
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	11,902	1,705
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	5,150	800
Ontario Hydro	9.25	Jan. 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,126	185
			<u>64,000</u>	<u>61,159</u>	<u>38,758</u>	<u>4,440</u>
Alberta Municipal						
Financing Corporation	5.50	June 1, 1984	20,000	20,100	16,740	1,100
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	8,498	825
Province of Nova Scotia.....	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	2,590	325
Province of Quebec	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,588	10,387	825

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1982—(Continued)

	%		Par Value \$	Cost \$	Quoted Market Value \$	Invest- ment Income \$
BONDS						
Town of Dundas	8.50	June 1, 1987	9,000	8,501	5,963	765
City of Hamilton	8.75	Dec. 16, 1983-84	25,000	24,322	20,850	2,187
Town of Leamington.....	9.50	Oct. 16, 1986	10,000	9,972	7,338	950
City of London	9.00	Nov. 1, 1983	10,000	9,825	8,285	900
Town of Orillia	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	11,440	1,320
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	Nov. 15, 1982	5,000	5,038	4,315	275
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	May 15, 1984	10,000	9,900	7,432	550
			15,000	14,938	11,747	825
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd.	11.375	August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	27,160	4,550
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited	10.00	June 1, 1994	20,000	17,775	12,690	2,000
Imperial Oil Limited	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	24,012	3,825
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	11,350	1,725
John Labatt Limited	9.25	Sept. 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	12,960	1,850
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	2,825	437
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited.....	11.25	Dec. 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	6,687	113
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	26,958	3,946
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,158	163
			634,000	620,415	473,407	
Interest on investments disposed of during year (page 67)						1,215
						49,879

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and carried unanimously, these Reports were approved for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Grand Chancellor, then presented the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation for the preparation of this very interesting Report. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

Once again I have the honor to present the Report of the Committee which has the responsible and interesting task of reviewing the activities, and appraising the progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada during the past year. We are indebted to the Supreme Council office for the provision of helpful statistical information and to the Secretaries of the individual Valleys who have provided us with copies of their monthly notices. Our main source of information comes from the informative and comprehensive Reports of our Deputies and we urge you to peruse these Reports when they appear in the Proceedings.

As we assemble today in Annual Session our thoughts turn instinctively to those of our ranks who have departed this life since last we met.

As Masons we know full well that there comes that moment when 'from our nerveless grasp shall fall forever the working tools of life'. During the past year, 804 of our Brethren - a shockingly large number - completed their earthly labors and laid aside their working tools.

While we mourn our departed Brethren, this is, and should be, a time in which to give thanks to the Great Architect of the Universe for their good works which will outlive them and, in turn, dedicate ourselves anew to build upon the foundations of faith and of Masonry which they have bequeathed to us.

We remember them with deep affection and extend sympathy to their loved ones.

While membership, numerically, is not the goal of Freemasonry, nor is it a true criterion of our success, it is *important* and must have our vigorous attention. We can say, generally, that our membership figures are satisfactory, inasmuch as we show a slight increase of 140 over last year. Twenty Valleys, for a variety of reasons, show a *net decrease* in membership; two had no admissions, one had an inordinately large number of suspensions and several were hit hard by population migration.

Membership in the Craft Lodges in Canada ten years ago was 231,245; today it is 199,682. The *decrease is 13.2%*. In contrast, the membership in Scottish Rite is the highest on record, 34,490, and represents an *increase of 10.2%* over that of ten years ago. While this record membership brings a measure of satisfaction, it is no time to become complacent and 'to lie back in the traces', feeling that nothing more needs to be done.

One may ask why our Scottish Rite membership is holding up so well while that of our Blue Lodges is dropping. Undoubtedly, there are many reasons but your Committee suggests that one is the greater involvement which Scottish Ritters have in the work of the Consistory, Chapter and Lodge. There is ample opportunity for participation, in one way or another, for virtually everyone in a Scottish Rite Body. Involvement is one of the key words in a successful Masonic Body and as participation increases one will find that withdrawals and suspensions reduce correspondingly.

We in Scottish Rite are all members of a Symbolic Lodge and we have a responsibility, individually, to see that our Craft Lodge is prospering. *It is there* that the strength of the Fraternity rests numerically and spiritually; *it is there* that Freemasonry must be kept strong, vigorous, and dynamic; *it is there* that the future of Scottish Rite lies. It is only through our loyal support for the Craft Lodge that Freemasonry can fulfill its mission to society, to which our Masonic forbears dedicated it centuries ago and to which we are solemnly committed.

In spite of continuing economic stress, increasing inflation, and more and more requests for financial support to other deserving projects, there has been a good response for additional funds for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. While the number of individual donors shows a slight decline, the total contribution has increased 30% over that of a year ago. Additional bequests account for much of this increase.

Once again the Sudbury Valley, with average giving per member of \$7.05, stands first in support of the Foundation. The Calgary and Montreal Valleys, whose average contribution per member exceeds \$5.00, also deserve honorable mention. The Valleys of Lacombe, Saskatoon, and Nelson are to be commended for having more than doubled the number of donors, and the Valleys of Victoria and Trail for having increased very substantially the average donation per Valley over that of a year ago.

It is obvious that the Foundation continues to serve its basic humanitarian objective, that of fostering and maintaining among our members a personal sense of responsibility for the less fortunate. As we pursue this common goal we are, perhaps unconsciously, helping to knit our membership more closely together as a Masonic family. It is our view that the measure of the success of this project is in the number of individuals who contribute rather than in the amount of their givings, essential though this is. In the past year only 5.8% of our total membership participated in the Foundation program. Your Committee challenges Scottish Rite in Canada to raise this figure to at least 10% in the present year.

Our new "Manual for Officers" was issued during the year and we are pleased to note that several Valleys have held workshops to introduce and study the Manual. For those Valleys which have not already done so we urge that appropriate action be taken to make the Officers acquainted with the

wealth of information which it contains. By so doing we will help to develop qualified and knowledgeable leaders in every Valley.

One of the great privileges of Scottish Rite Masonry is the wide opportunity for Inter-Valley visitations and we note with interest the number of Valleys that are taking advantage of this opportunity for the exchange of degree work. Many of the visitations are developing into important annual events stimulating a close Brotherhood between members of the visiting Valleys. It is also interesting to note that visitations are extended from Province to Province and in some cases with Valleys across the Canadian-U.S.A. border. These visitations broaden our viewpoints and the interpretation of our teaching, and open our sights to new ideas and new techniques that can be incorporated into the presentation of degrees in the home Valley.

Without elaboration, your Committee draws attention to a number of recommendations and unusual events as described by the Deputies:

- (1) Increasing costs of operation have encouraged many Valleys to issue a common notice for all Bodies, to print less elaborate and less costly notice of Easter ceremonies and to contribute individually to the cost of the Feast of the Paschal Lamb and the Easter breakfast.
- (2) A wide variation in the dues structure is noted, ranging from eight dollars in one Lodge of Perfection to twenty-five in another. Bargain prices do not enhance Masonry and, in all probability, result in unwise economies and a downgrading in the general atmosphere in the Rite.
- (3) We note with pleasure what appears to be an increase in the social activities of many Valleys, particularly in that type which includes our ladies and families. As one Deputy stated following an Inter-Valley Golf Tournament: "In some cases the quality of golf was questionable but the value of the get-together was never in question."
- (4) Several Valleys have run into difficulty through the sudden loss, for a variety of reasons, of a key-Officer such as the Grand Secretary. We urge the appointment of a competent understudy to ensure continuity in such emergencies.
- (5) We note with interest the expansion of the Rite in British Columbia, the details of which will be found in other reports.
- (6) It is *imperative* that each Valley have an Investigative Committee as required by Article 75(d), of the Statutes and Regulations.
- (7) The Valley of Hamilton has established a Committee which will compile a history of the Valley and this history, when completed, will form a most important Chapter in the history of the A. and A.S.R. in Canada.
- (8) A dramatic departure from accepted practice resulted in the Easter ceremonies being witnessed, with authorization, by wives of members and Masons not members of the Chapter in a few Valleys in Eastern Canada.

- (9) The abnormally high decrease in the English speaking population of the Quebec Valley (from a high of 20% to 2.5%) creates a continuing problem in filling the Offices and obtaining degree teams.

Many of us here today have been involved for many years in legal, business, religious, civic, and educational organizations. I suspect that if we were asked to name the greatest requirement for success in these varied ventures the answer would be *Leadership*. Leadership is being the person whom others want to follow.

In Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada we have been extremely fortunate in the leadership which has been provided. At this Session the 'changing of the guard' will take place and several of our leaders, including our Sovereign Grand Commander, will be vacating their Offices. To all of these we extend our gratitude and appreciation for their contribution to Scottish Rite in Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander Mortlock, mere words cannot express the pleasure which we have enjoyed serving under your leadership. Your wise counsel, your total dedication, and your warm friendship endeared yourself to all of us and have made your three years in Office most beneficial to the Rite. Within a few hours the heavy mantle of Office will have been lifted from your shoulders. We hope in the days, months, and years ahead that you will find time for relaxation, will enjoy good health, and will continue your support for the Rite.

William James, noted American physician and psychologist, stated at the turn of the century: "It is our attitude at the beginning of a difficult undertaking which, more than anything else, will determine its successful outcome". This statement has wide application today - to our Fraternity, our Nation, and to the world. These are difficult days. Unfortunately, many people are beaten down, depressed, and ready 'to throw in the towel' - not because of 'facts' alone but because of their attitude. Regardless of the facts, an improper attitude causes many people to be defeated before they rise each morning.

It is essential that we not become pessimists but remain optimists, not with a pseudo form of optimism, but an optimism based on an inherent belief in the goodness of God and an ability to use His greatest gift - man's intellect - to overcome any temporary difficulties, such as our precarious economic situation and our disturbing loss of membership in our Craft Lodges.

Pessimism is not a working tool of the Craft. *Optimism* is. As we cautiously, but resolutely, approach the problems confronting us individually and collectively, let us use our intellects to control our attitudes; let us not become discouraged as we proceed through this difficult period as a Fraternity and as a nation, but let us show confidence in the power of what is right, knowing that it will ultimately prevail if we do not lose heart and do not cease in our efforts.

Finally, on your behalf, this Committee expresses its thanks and appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° and Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their advice, guidance, and co-operation throughout the years.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then invited Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. to bring greetings from his Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Maxwell expressed his appreciation for the three years of close association with Ill.:Bro.:Walher H. Mortlock, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Canada and also hoped for the same cordial relationships with his successor. He extolled particularly the exchanges of Degree work between various Constituent Bodies of both Jurisdictions and he hoped that this cooperation would continue in furthering the ends of Scottish Rite Masonry. Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock thanked him sincerely and presented him with the Jewel of an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Report be approved and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIOINS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

This report deals with the activities of the Committee on Fraternal Relations since the last Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander will report in his Allocution on our relationship with other Supreme Councils and this Report should be considered as supplementary thereto. It is customary for all correspondence between Supreme Councils on matters of Fraternal Relations to be conducted by the Sovereign Grand Commanders or by Members delegated to speak on their behalf. We have continued to follow that traditional procedure.

We continue to enjoy happy fraternal relations and an exchange of Representatives with 29 Supreme Councils, and with 4 Grand Lodges in the Jurisdictions where Scottish Rite operates under the authority of a Grand Lodge.

There have been some changes during the past year both in our representation near other Supreme Councils and in their representation near us. These new appointments are covered in detail in the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander and do not require repetition in this Report. We do regret to report, however, that we have not been successful in obtaining from the Supreme Councils of Honduras and Panama recommendations to fill the existing vacancies in our representation near them.

It is with deep feelings of loss that we advise of the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Felix A. Lenhart, 33° who for many years served as our representative near the Supreme Council for France. Ill.:Bro.:Lenhart had attended our Annual Meetings for many years and was beloved by all those who had been privileged to know him. He considered the Supreme Council for Canada as very close to him and he was a regular and generous contributor to our Charitable Foundation. He will be missed, but the memory of his friendly and gracious presence will remain with us for many years to come.

We would also record at this time our deepest sympathy with those Supreme Councils which have lost leaders this past year.

International Meetings

The Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by other members of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, attended the Annual Meetings of the Supreme Council of the northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Southern Jurisdiction during the year and we are pleased to welcome representatives from each of those Jurisdictions to our Annual Meeting.

The Tenth Reunion of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas was held in Boston, Massachusetts from May 23 to 27, 1982 in the Paul Revere Room of the Masonic Temple.

Eleven of the Supreme Councils in the Americas were represented by delegations, and the Supreme Councils of Spain and the Netherlands by observers. The President of the 12th International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World, Ill.: Bro.: Raoul L. Mattei, 33° of France, was also in attendance as a guest of the Reunion. The Canadian representatives were our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33° and Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, 33°.

The Theme of the reunion was, "Freemasonry in Today's World" and although most of the Supreme Councils represented presented papers, few of them dealt directly with the Theme, in some cases using the opportunity to present philosophical studies on conditions relating to their own immediate problems. The paper by our own Sovereign Grand Commander was so well received and so directly related to the Theme that we believe it should be promulgated to the members, possibly through the medium of The Supreme Cousellor. We had another excellent paper in reserve but we did not have an opportunity to present it. However, it also should be made available to our membership. We would express our appreciation to Ill.: Bros.: William L. Wright, 33°, Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° and Gordon L. Bennett, 33° for preparing the papers. The Supreme Council for Argentina sent its regrets for not being able to attend because of the unhappy situation in which their country was involved, but it did send along two rather profound studies and they were well presented by proxies.

The program was obviously well planned to avoid tiring sessions and to permit adequate opportunity for discussion and dialogue. The President of the Reunion, Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, kept a tight rein on all the open discussions and, without limiting any participation by the delegates, he did ensure that they kept to the subject under consideration. The instant translation facilities were excellent and helped greatly to keep the program moving smoothly.

A few of the South American delegates were quite determined that we should have prepared and approve a 'Paper of the Conference,' presumably a summary of the papers presented and the resulting discussions. The suggestion was not received with any degree of enthusiasm, but a Special

Committee was appointed to prepare and present such a document. The report of the Committee was very general and in some areas ambiguous and difficult to understand. It had to be amended especially by the insertion of a paragraph specifically stating that it does not intend any political action - but refers to human rights and moral issues. The final wording was to be worked out by the Chairman of the Special Committee and the President of the Reunion.

The statement has now been received and has been entitled the 'Declaration of Boston'. It is too long to be quoted fully in this Report, but in summary it says that this is a serious and dangerous time in the life of the Countries of the American Continent and that the rights of the people are threatened by those possessing political and economic power. It then calls upon the Masonic Fraternity to become concerned about the problem which can be interpreted as a challenge to our own moral principles. The concluding paragraph reads:

"This X Reunion, therefore, invites in a most fraternal and earnest manner all Masonic organizations of the American Continent to move forward all of their moral and intellectual resources to the defense of progress and tranquility of its inhabitants. However, in order that the ideas herewith unfolded as plans of action do not remain as mere writing but, on the contrary, produce useful results, a firm and steady spirit of unity shall be present in accordance with the principles and tenets of our Masonic Order and the bonds of Brotherly love and consideration among its members.

It is not the purpose of this Declaration nor of the proposals contained in it to suggest political action by our Masonic organizations; but rather to give expression to our Masonic ideals by individual participation in activities promoting those ideals".

Following the Ninth Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas we reported that we believed such meetings to have some value, particularly in providing an opportunity to obtain a better understanding of each other's method of operating and problems. We would reiterate that position. It would appear that the only way we can learn about the other Supreme Councils is through such conferences, and we recommend continuing participation, but only by small delegations.

We did not hear any comments about the war between Great Britain and the Argentine which was at its height during the Reunion. If the sponsors of the foregoing Declaration intended it to be read into the statement it was successfully expunged by the careful editing of those charged with producing the final wording.

We recommend that all acts and communications by the Sovereign Grand Commander or other members of this Committee in respect to this

Supreme Council's relationship with other Supreme Councils or National Grand Lodges be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
DONALD L. WITTF^D, 33°
HARVEY R. DO^A, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of The Speical Committee on Library and Archives was then presented by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and, on motion by him, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Special Committee on Library and Archives is pleased to report that current publications, as they have been received, are catalogued and filed.

During the year several inquiries were made for information, all of which were dealt with satisfactorily.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33° then presented the following Report of The Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. He stated that firm invitations had been received for each year up to and including 1990, except for 1989, and discussions were presently underway regarding a location in Ontario for that year. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:William Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, and unanimously carried, the Report was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
ANNUAL SESSIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Following the preparation of your Committee's report for the 1981 Annual Session, an invitation was received to hold the 1988 Session in Vancouver, B. C. Later on in the year an invitation was received from the Scottish Rite Bodies in St. John's and Bay Roberts, Newfoundland to hold the Annual Session in 1989, or as soon thereafter as may be possible, in St. John's, Newfoundland.

Your Committee recommends the acceptance of these two invitations, with the one for St. John's to be in 1990.

We are unable, at this time, to report on a place of meeting for the 1989 Annual Session. This question has been discussed with our two Illustrious Deputies for Ontario and no doubt an invitation will be received for consideration at our next Annual Session.

The location of future Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council, with the exception of 1989 would be as follows:

1983—Toronto, Ontario, September 15th, 16th, and 17th

1984—Edmonton, Alberta, September 13th, 14th and 15th

1985—London, Ontario, September 12th, 13th and 14th

1986—Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

September 11th, 12th, and 13th

1987—Windsor, Ontario, September 10th, 11th and 12th

1988—Vancouver, British Columbia

September 8th, 9th and 10th

1989—

1990—St. John's Newfoundland, September 13th, 14th, and 15th

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°

STANLEY E. MATHESON, 33°

W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°

W. WORWOOD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° advised that information and an invitation were available at the Annual Session for the 1983 Annual Session to be held in Toronto, Ontario.

The Report of The Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°. On motion by Ill.:Bro.:Rutherford, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

As in past years, two issues of The Supreme Councillor were published and distributed during the 1981-82 year. As usual, the Fall Edition contained a comprehensive summary of the events which took place during the 1981 Sessions. Our Spring Edition included a list of all those Brethren who have (or had) attained 60 years or more of service in Scottish Rite Masonry, and who have been so honoured by Supreme Council through their local Lodges of Perfection.

It was an even greater privilege to record in this same vehicle the report that two Brethren, viz., Ill.:Bro.:Harry Rhymer Lawson, 32° of Winnipeg, and Ill.:Bro.:Thomas Doyle Higginson, 32° of Ottawa received their 70 Year Decorations under legislation recently passed by Supreme Council.

Our Spring Edition also included a report from the Vice-President of our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, on the progress of Research and Treatment Regarding Mental Retardation. We were very happy to be able to distribute some information on this important aspect of our Health System, and are proud of our own part in this through our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

We regret that, because of the length of our Spring issue and constantly increasing costs of printing and mailing, we exceeded our modest budget. In view of these increasing costs, and the problems experienced by the Grand Secretaries of our Constituent Lodges in distributing The Supreme Councillor, we might consider reducing our publication to once a year, perhaps on a more comprehensive basis than we have previously done, but nevertheless including all items of interest to Scottish Rite Masons generally during the year.

We most sincerely appreciate the assistance of all Grand Secretaries of our various Constituent Bodies in distributing our communications, and also acknowledge the help and advice of our Supreme Council office staff, Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, Chairman of The Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies, presented the following Report. On motion by him, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: L. Cecil Martin, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPEICAL COMMITTEE ON FORMATION AND PROGRESS OF NEW BODIES

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

At the Annual Session of our Supreme Council in Peterborough in September of 1981, two Bodies were recommended by this Committee to receive dispensation to form new Bodies, Strathcona Lodge of Perfection and Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix.

The Strathcona Lodge of Perfection U.D. at Campbell River, B. C. was instituted on October 20, 1981 and the Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix U.D. at Kamloops, B. C. on October 28, 1981. A detailed report of these important events will be fully covered in the Report of the Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°.

Both the above Bodies under dispensation have conferred the necessary degrees and are in good financial position. They have good prospects for increased membership and there is enthusiastic interest by their members and Officers. Some furniture and regalia are on hand, and arrangements have been made to borrow items from other Bodies.

The Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, has recommended to the Committee on Dispensations the granting of Letters Patent of Constitution to both Bodies.

Upon the recommendation of Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, has issued a dispensation dated July 12, 1982, under Article 22(f) i of the Statutes and Regulations, for the institution of a Rose Croix Chapter at Penticton, B. C. to be known as Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix.

The granting of this dispensation has been fully covered by the Sovereign Grand Commander in his Allocution.

This Committee acknowledges the assistance of Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° Deputy for British Columbia, in supplying us with information for the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°
ALBERT W. THOMPSON, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander introduced to the assembly Most Worshipful Brother Howard O. Polk, 33°, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and Most Worshipful Brother L. Cecil Martin, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. Both of these distinguished Brethren were warmly applauded by those present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Most Eminent Knight Philip J. Kendal, 32° to bring greetings from The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. In doing so, Ill.:Bro.:Kendal expressed his personal appreciation for the fraternal recognition and amiable ties between York Rite and Scottish Rite Masonry which contributed so much to the high standard of Masonry in Canada. He stressed that all Masons should face the future with confidence and practise Masonic principles in their daily lives. He then presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander four decorative spoons issued by the Valley of Winnipeg to commemorate the Annual Session of Supreme Council and which had belonged to an uncle of his wife, Margaret.

The Report of The Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Carveth seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° and carried unanimously, Report was received and its recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee is pleased to report that, due to the diligent attention of the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Advisory Council, all items previously reported as “unfinished business” by the Committee have either been fully resolved or are receiving current attention.

1976, page 5 — On the matter of microfilming the masses of data cards and other records on the premises of our headquarters office in Hamilton, the Grand Treasurer-General provided preliminary cost estimates to the Advisory Council at its April 1982 meeting. The Executive Secretary now has the matter in hand for further action in the near future.

1974, page 5 — The report of the Committee on Audit and Finance makes reference to the subject of having a uniform fiscal year end for all Constituent Bodies.

1975, page 71 — The Advisory Council concluded that a description of the proper method of giving the battery in the opening ceremony of the Fourteenth Degree should be included in the official printed Ritual of the Degree rather than in the “Manual for Officers”. The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters reports that this has been done.

1978, page 63 — The Special Committee on New Bodies has made an exhaustive study of the organization, purpose and activities of successful Scottish Rite Clubs now in existence. Their Report outlines the results of the study.

1980, page 63 — After consulting Ill.:Bro.:Ralph Rutherford and Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, who act in concert to produce The Supreme Councillor, and considering the fact that the material contained in this semi-annual publication is mainly comprised of the remarks of the Sovereign Grand Commander, the President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, items of general interest from the Annual Session of Supreme Council and other items of general interest, the Advisory Council has

concluded that the appointment of a representative for The Supreme Councillor from each Valley would serve no useful purpose.

This Committee has concluded that there are, at this time, no additional items which can be considered as "unfinished business".

Respectfully submitted,

KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°

LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced and paid special tribute to Ill.:Bro.: William Tyre, 33° of Vancouver, B. C. who, at 94 years of age and after more than 60 years in Scottish Rite Masonry, was still one of the most active Members in his Valley. Ill.:Bro.:Tyre received a most enthusiastic round of applause.

The General Session adjourned at 3:30 p.m. to reconvene on Saturday morning at 9:30 a.m.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1982

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° welcomed the Members, their Ladies and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Forest Ballroom of Keddy's Motor Inn at 7:00 p.m.

The Past Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Loyal Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America, and then a Toast to the President of France.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock later introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following Dinner, Ill.:Bro.:Edward S. Sherrard, 33° Past Most Wise Sovereign of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Gerald A. Chaulk.

Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° proposed a Toast to the Valley of Fredericton, to which the General Chairman of the Fredericton Committee responded. He expressed his personal appreciation to all the Brethren in the Valley who had contributed to the success of this Annual Session, and introduced the Chairmen of the various local Committees.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° who made a presentation to the retiring Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°. He expressed the gratitude of all Members of Supreme Council for Ill.:Bro.:Allan's several years of service and hoped that he would continue to serve in the future in a different capacity. Ill.:Bro.:Lord concluded by presenting Ill.:Bro.:Allan and his wife, Frances, with a beautifully framed reproduction by a local artist from Southern Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° also presented Mrs. Allan with a bouquet of red roses on behalf of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, in token of the Directors' appreciation for Ill.:Bro.:Allan's services.

Ill.:Bro.:Allan replied suitably to Ill.:Bro.:Lord's presentation and expressed his personal appreciation for the support and cooperation of everyone, particularly of the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, the previous Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, his Office Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, and all of the Grand Secretaries and Registrars across the Country, as well as the Sovereign Grand Commanders under whom he had served. He wished his successor, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, every success during his tenure of Office.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° then seized the opportunity to express the thanks of Supreme Council to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, for his outstanding service during his three year Term of Office. As a tangible memento he presented Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock with a coordinated set of stereophonic equipment, to be installed in his home upon his return, along with an album of records. Ill.:Bro.:McDonald hoped that Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock would find time to enjoy many hours of pleasure from this gift upon retirement from his arduous duties.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock thanked Ill.:Bro.:McDonald and all those present for their thoughtfulness, and assured them that the past three years had been particularly happy ones and that he would lay down his burden with a feeling of sincere regret. He wished his successor, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, every success and pledged his own support and cooperation toward this end.

The Toast to our Guests was proposed by Ill.:Bro.:Ronald L. Miller, 33°, Past Commander-in-Chief, New Brunswick Consistory and Past Most Wise Sovereign, King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix. The response was made by Ill.:Bro.:Henri Baranger, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem and a Benediction by the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1982

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in the Forest Ballroom, when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walther H. Mortlock, 33°, introduced five new Active Members of Supreme Council, in the persons of Ill.:Bros.:John C. Allan, 33°, Howard A. Cox, 33°, Robert Colledge, 33°, Allan Keith Buckland, 33° and William R. Carmichael, 33°, who were greeted by the enthusiastic applause of all Brethren present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that fifty-five years ago Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior, had been ordained to the Anglican priesthood. He extended best wishes and the hope of good health to enable him to continue his service to the Church and to Masonry.

A final Report of the Special Committee on Manual for Officers was presented by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Report be approved and the Committee discharged.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MANUAL FOR OFFICERS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In pursuance of direction given by the Executive Committee a year ago upon its review of the draft proposal for a revised Manual for Officers, the Committee prepared an amended version incorporating suggestions and advice then given for submission to the Advisory Council for final review. On completion of this review the final manuscript was approved by the Council at its meeting on October 23, with instructions that printing should proceed as expeditiously as possible. This was accomplished early in 1982, followed forthwith by distribution of the Manual in the required numbers to all Valleys and to Members of Supreme Council.

Although now in print and presumably in the possession of every Rite Body Officer from coast to coast, the Manual will come alive only in the hands of its users and when it can be seen by them as a useful working tool in their roles as individual Officers and as members of a leadership team. The

experience of the Committee in its research and consultation during this project suggests that implementation of the Manual should not be left to chance and that some form of follow-up activity could be very productive in accomplishing its objectives. Whatever form such activities might take in a particular Body, Valley or Province, the Committee would recommend special emphasis on fairly specific objectives such as:

- (a) thorough familiarization of the Officers with the purpose and guidelines embodied in the Manual;
- (b) cultivation of deeper insights into, and appreciation of, the role and responsibilities of the Officers, individually and collectively;
- (c) motivation of imaginative and aggressive leadership, mutual support, pride in the accomplishment of excellence and enthusiasm for Masonic participation.

As for leadership in this connection, the Deputies are obviously in the most favorable situation to judge how best to work toward effectual implementation in their respective areas and to assume initiatives toward that end. However, and especially if follow-up activities include meetings, workshops, seminars and the like which involve various groupings of Officers, the Deputies should expect the support and active involvement of their local Supreme Council colleagues.

The Committee expresses its appreciation and gratitude to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his unfailing support and encouragement throughout the project, to the Deputies and many other Members of Supreme Council for their valuable advice, suggestions and assistance, and to Supreme Council office for responding so cheerfully, supportively and efficiently in expediting the administrative aspects of the project.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, then presented his Report as given to the Members of the Foundation. He voiced his thanks to Supreme Council for the publicity given through the Supreme Councillor and the help and cooperation of the Head Office staff in carrying on the routine administration of the Foundation affairs. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted for printing in the Proceedings.

**REPORT OF THE
SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA**

PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1981-1982

Your Foundation continues to grow, and with this growth we become more involved in many areas.

Our Capital Account increased by \$112,488, which was made up of \$63,446 in individual contributions, an increase of 5% in dollars but only 6% of our membership, \$16,273 in Lodge and Masonic organizations, a decrease of 13%, and \$32,769 from bequests, an increase of 358%. However, we are disappointed there was a decrease in the number of individual members contributing of 2% and the average per Valley member dropped from \$2.26 to \$2.22. There is a broad variance in the average per Valley member, the largest was \$7.05 from the Valley of Sudbury down to .37 per member.

We must also recognize special contributions from The Worthy Grand Matron of The Grand Chapter of Quebec Order of Eastern Star from their project of aid in Research in Mental Retardation, from Eric Lenhart in memory of his brother, Felix A. Lenhart who was a continuous supporter of the Foundation almost from its beginning, from St. Paul's Presbyterian Church in Peterborough where our Vesper Service was held in 1981, from the Almoner of the Valley of Peterborough where our 1981 Sessions were held, as well as substantial contributions from several Valleys across Canada and from individual members.

Our Valley Representatives have also been working diligently, and from notices received it is indicated the Foundation is being promoted extensively. Seven letters were sent out to the Valley Representatives during the fiscal year to keep all informed of what was happening in the Foundation, with the result that several notices incorporated excerpts from these letters. To our Valley Representatives, thank you.

Support from the number of members contributing is of concern to the Board, just 6% of our total membership. Think of what could be done if another 5% contributed, this would mean an additional \$50,000. We have an objective of \$2,000,000 by 1985, our Capital account now amounts to \$1,614, 728. This means we require \$386,000 in contributions by June 30, 1985. We need every member's cooperation to accomplish this milestone — our 20th year.

The Treasurer reports that he has been able to invest our current funds to yield a good return. This year we were able to forward a cheque to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded in the amount of \$154,000. In today's figures where everybody talks in millions this amount seems very small. I would like to give you a short summary of our revenue and expenditures since the inception of the Foundation seventeen years ago.

Individual contributions have amounted to \$660,000, Lodges \$325,000, bequests \$530,000, and miscellaneous \$96,000. Our total expenses for the seventeen years amount to \$35,300. From a contribution of \$5,000 in 1966 to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded and increasing each year we have contributed a total of \$1,004,400, their largest individual supporter. With this we have awarded Grants and Bursaries to 289 individuals and are funding six major Research Projects.

The Awards Committee has presented a Report that one finds hard to surpass. The time that has been spent by this Committee analyzing, researching and planning of all of the submissions that have been made to them and the eventual decisions as to which projects fitted into our plans most favorably was enormous. We owe this Committee a real genuine thank you for this great accomplishment.

Dr. Sankey was invited to attend the Canadian Association for Mentally Retarded Conference held in Quebec City last October and spoke at the Friday noon luncheon, and as would have been expected did magnificently.

This year, besides awarding twelve Bursaries, two new Grants and seven renewal Grants, there have been two additional major awards, Dr. Jeanette Holden of Queens University and Dr. Donald Whelan of McMaster University.

Our relations with The National Institute on Mental Retardation generally, and Mr. Jacques Pelletier particularly have been most cordial and with the warmest cooperation. Like all organizations, they are feeling the pinch, and approached us concerning their costs in administering our funds. A Committee, chaired by Donald M. Fleming, was appointed to negotiate this request, and reported to the Directors Meeting held on September 7th. Acting on the recommendation of this Committee the Board adopted the following:

1. That N.I.M.R.'s request for a grant in respect of periods to April 1, 1982 be not entertained.
2. That requests for grants in respect of fiscal periods subsequent to April 1, 1982 be considered on their merits as and when submitted and substantiated to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors of the Foundation.
3. That in anticipation of the receipt by the Foundation from C.A.M.R. / N.I.M.R. of regular quarterly financial statements, the administrative Officer designated by the Board of Directors be instructed to verify such statements as received, and report to the President for action by the Board at its April meeting.
4. That subject to receipt of accounting from C.A.M.R. / N.I.M.R. satisfactory both as to frequency and content, the Foundation does not at

the present time press the issue as to the segregation of funds donated by the Foundation to the Institute.

At the Directors meeting in April it was agreed that we should repeat our BLUE ENVELOPE program. It had been hoped that we might include a pamphlet on our Foundation similar to one produced by the Jurisdiction of Saskatchewan. This will be available very shortly.

N.I.M.R. is in the process of producing five documentary films on the medical aspects of mental retardation which confront physicians in their practices and related professions which are currently absent from the curriculums of most medical students at a total of \$265,000. The Board has been approached to assist in the funding of this project. This was discussed extensively and the Board approved that an amount of \$26,500 be transferred from our funds now being held by N.I.M.R. to the film account.

We regret to advise that two of our Directors are retiring this year, David M. Taylor elected a Director in 1966 and Kenneth R. Nelson elected in 1971. We thank them for their faithful service and contribution to the Foundation.

Our thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Walter H. Mortlock, for his consistent support and encouragement during the last three years, to our Awards Committee chaired by Dr. C. A. Sankey along with Lyle H. Bergstrom, Donald M. Fleming and N. Richard Richards, and also Dr. Hugh LaFave and Dr. Haka-Ikse, to Supreme Council for providing the office facilities and staff, to John C. Allan and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie who have handled our business so well, to the Committee for The Supreme Councillor for the generous write ups on the Foundation and, lastly but not least, our thanks to the Valley Representatives.

We have had another growth year, but I draw everyone's attention to an excerpt from the President's report of 1969 presented by Howard B. Moore;

"In instituting an organization of this kind (the Foundation) there always exists the danger of fiery zeal in the early stages, to be followed by flagging interest. May I suggest respectfully that the Foundation as a valuable instrument in the alleviation of some of the ills of humanity be kept prominent in the minds of our membership and in the consideration of your Lodges, Chapters and Consistories, that it may continue to grow in importance, in strength and in influence, as a faithful representative of all Scottish Rite Masons who desire to express themselves through its instrumentality."

We are still young, we are growing, may 1982-83 be a successful year.

Faithfully,

ROY W. AUSTIN, President.

Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° then presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and on his motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Sirs:

Since our last Supreme Council Meeting in September 1981, three new Bodies have been formed, all in the Jurisdiction of British Columbia under the Deputy, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°

**Strathcona Lodge of Perfection U.D.
Campbell River, B. C.**

This Lodge of Perfection was Instituted on October 20th, 1981. Since that time all of the necessary degrees have been conferred, the financial position is sound, they are in possession of some furniture and regalia with arrangements to borrow the necessary items from other sources. We understand that By-laws have been submitted to Supreme Council and they are awaiting approval of same. The Deputy, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at this Supreme Council Meeting.

**Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix U.D.
Kamloops, B. C.**

This Chapter of Rose Croix was Instituted on October 28th, 1981. Since that date the necessary degrees have been conferred to the satisfaction of the Deputy on a Class of eight. The financial position is sound, with a Lodge of Perfection already established they do have furniture and regalia that is necessary, and arrangements can be made to borrow specific items necessary for their degrees. By-laws have been submitted to Supreme Council and they are awaiting approval of same. The Deputy, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, recommends that Letters of Patent of Constitution be granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix at this Supreme Council Meeting.

**Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix U.D.
Penticton, B. C.**

The Dispensation to Institute Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix was issued in July 1982. Under these circumstances this Committee recommends that Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix continue Under Dispensation until our Supreme Council Meeting in September 1983 when a further report will be made.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°
STANLEY E. MATHESON, 33°
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Sankey, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and approved, the recommended changes in ritual were confirmed and the other recommendations were ordered to be carried into effect.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Twenty-Sixth Degree:

The text of the ritual portion associated with the Joseph drama form of the 26th Degree, as approved at the last Annual Session of Supreme Council, has been printed and is available, under the usual conditions, from Supreme Council office. The approved revised obligation for the "official" ritual has been transmitted to Valleys known to be using this ritual and the text is on file in Supreme Council office for correction of rituals in stock.

Fourteenth Degree:

As similarly authorized, the 14th Degree ritual has been reprinted with revisions to date, together with editorial and related changes in line with authority given to your Committee. Incorporated were:—

(a) a format similar to other rituals recently reprinted or issued, including some additional quotations from Albert Pike and a simplification of the title pages and of the authorization form.

(b) corrections throughout the text to bring it into conformity with the present Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

(c) in line with the policy of reducing elegant variation in titles, the Presiding Officer is styled "Thrice Puissant Grand Master" and all other Officers are styled simply as "Excellent".

(d) Metric dimensions for specified furniture are provided.

(e) a suggested seating for the Grand Chaplain is recommended and an appropriate jewel specified.

(f) Comprehensive general instructions for the management of the degree have been added throughout the text. These allow for adaptation to available facilities and to the number of candidates. Guidelines are provided for the Thrice Puissant Grand Master in several matters subject to his discretion.

(g) In the Opening, the now generally used form of the Senior Warden vouching for the Brethren present is given preference. The elaborate method of "collecting the Covered Word" is included only as an optional alternative.

(h) In the Opening, the J.G.W. referred to Adoniram as being "the son of Abada". The Glossary gave the pronunciation of the word "Abada" as "Abda". This seemed unusual. The biblical text useable as a reference is I Kings 4 v.6. The King James version, the Revised Standard version, the New English Bible each spell the name "Abda". So the text had been changed to "Abda". Your Committee can only guess that "Abada" appeared as a typographical error in a former proof which was not detected and remained incorporated in the ritual.

(i) Considerable care has ben exercised in instructions as to the representative candidate (who is now identified as such on his initial entry into the Lodge), the examination of individual candidates, the examination during the conferral of the degree and the chamber of reflection. The Grand Chaplain has been added to the list of Brethren whom the T.:P.:G.:M.: may designate to question individual candidates.

(j) The V.O.S.L. used by a candidate prior to the washing ceremony is specified as "the Holy Book of *his* faith" in acordance with the principle of universality.

(k) Instuctions for giving the battery are added at the end of the communication of the signs, tokens and words. This completes the undertaking given the Special Committee on Unfinished Business at the last Annual Session.

(l) The T.:P.:G.:M.: is authorized to delegate the ceremony of libation for departed Brethren to the Grand Chaplain. Association of the representative candidate with this ceremony is suggested.

(m) Preferred seating for the representative candidate following the libation ceremony is suggested.

(n) It is now specified that the Lecture be given *before* the Proclamation, reversing the previous order. Your Committee is strongly of the opinion that the Lecture is an integral part of the degree proper and is therefore to be given in advance of the Proclamation which terminates the formal conferral.

(o) The Glossary has been slightly expanded.

(p) In the Appendices, a section has been added on the Crux Ansata or Ankh. This has its origin in a lecture prepared by the late Ill.:Bro.: Douglas Fraser, 33° and given, as Masonic education, in his home Valley of Regina, and was referred to your Committee by the Sovereign Grand Commander. The present text is an adaptation of Ill.:Bro.: Fraser's script with a few amendments.

(q) The supplementary text on the Ring has been slightly modified in accordance with present practice approved by Supreme Council in 1980.

(r) the former supplementary section on "Visitors, Honours, etc." has been deleted. This material is covered elsewhere and there is no need for it in this ritual.

Penalties:

At the last Annual Session of Supreme Council, your Committee was directed, in Execution Session, to review the wording of the penalties of the obligations of each of our degrees. This followed discussion of the penalty of the 26th degree and the recognition that the present wordings were, in some instances, inappropriate for present usage.

Members of Supreme Council are aware that several Canadian Craft Grand Lodges have modified their penalties. The usual practice has been to designate the older form as "traditional" or "symbolic". In the Grand Lodge of England use of the word "traditional" is optional, but is strongly, and openly, supported by their Grand Master, M.W. Bro. H. R. H. the Duke of Kent. The Brethren may not be aware that the "old" penalty wording is *entirely* removed from the obligation in the Australian Grand Lodges and in New Zealand. In place of this, the candidate is given a charge

including the ancient wording and its traditional basis immediately after the obligation and before leaving the altar.

In our rituals there is now no "penalty" in the 4°, 16°, 18°, 23°, 24°, 27°, and 32°. In addition the word "penalty" does not occur in the OBs of the 8°, 14°, 17°, 28°, 29°, and 30° (One of the 4 obligations in the 30° uses the word "punishment"). There is therefore nothing new, unusual or innovative in proposing simple wordings which emphasize that the commitments are essentially a matter of conscience, and that we all need to ask for Divine help in our undertakings.

On the basis of these two principles, your Committee recommends that Supreme Council approve changes in the obligations of the 5°, 7°, 12°, 13°, 15°, 20°, 22°, 25°, and 28° as set out in the Appendix attached hereto (to be circulated to all Constituent Bodies as required).

Words of Kahlil Gibran are pertinent in considering these revisions.

"Oftentimes have I heard you speak of one who commits a wrong as though he were not one of you, but a stranger unto you and an intruder upon your world.

But I say that even as the holy and righteous cannot rise beyond the highest which is in each one of you,

So the wicked and the weak cannot fall lower than the lowest that is in you also.

And when one of you falls down, he falls for those behind him, a caution against the stumbling stone,

Ay, and he falls for those ahead of him, who though faster and surer of foot, yet removed not the stumbling stone.

- - - the black thread and the white are woven together

And when the black thread breaks, the weaver shall look into the whole cloth, and he shall examine the loom also."

Twenty-fifth Degree:

The supply of this ritual is exhausted. Reprinting is therefore required. No significant changes are contemplated. Diagrams and similar material are being prepared. Your Committee requests authority to proceed with a reprinting with such editorial changes and instructions as appears desirable, but with no change of substance.

Twelfth Degree:

This degree remains on the committee agenda for revision and reprinting.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
A. LORNE MacKAY, 33°
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Sankey and his Committee for an excellent Report.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and, on motion by Ill.:Bro.:Adams, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Firstly, we, the Members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, wish to report that we have, as requested, examined the Allocation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, as required by Article 22(r). We have examined all rulings, permissions and dispensations granted as described therein.

With respect to the request by the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on behalf of Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in Halifax for a dispensation to allow families of members of the Rose Croix Chapter and other Masons not members of the Chapter to be admitted to their Easter Day Services, we consider that the Sovereign Grand Commander had power under Article 22(s) and Article 26(a) (vii) to take the action that he did. He has reported this matter to this Supreme Council.

The Executive Committee has referred this subject to the Advisory Committee for further study and report.

We wish to report favourably upon all of the other recommendations and dispensations contained therein.

Secondly, your Committee had referred to it a matter concerning a Member of Supreme Council who was guilty of a Masonic offence.

It was decided in Executive Committee to point out to the Bodies concerned that all matters concerning discipline or expulsion of Members of Supreme Council can only be dealt with by Supreme Council - see Article 99.

A motion was passed in Executive Committee expelling this Member from the local Bodies concerned, and suspending him from Supreme Council until such time as a further recommendation is made by your Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

The acceptance of this Report will be formal ratification of their action.

Your Committee was also requested to look into Articles 97 to 99 and to report next year on the matter of resignations, expulsions, reinstatements, etc., of Members of Supreme Council.

We have been asked to consider whether any amendments are necessary or desirable. This we undertake to do.

Thirdly, we have examined the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations submitted to us, and we see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The highlights are as follows:

1. The annual dues from each Constituent Body for each member has been increased from \$1.10 to \$1.30.
2. Article 63 has been amended to provide that each Valley with a Valley Executive or Advisory Committee be permitted the elimination of an elected Grand Secretary/Registrar, if they consider it desirable to have a paid Grand Secretary / Registrar.
3. Article 69 has been amended to provide that Valley Notices shall be sent to all Members of the Committee on the General State of the Rite.
4. Article 78 has been amended to provide that, in Valleys where the amendments to By-laws of all Bodies have been passed, a single application form may be filed by an applicant for all Constituent Bodies in that Valley.
5. Article 95 has been amended to provide for amalgamation in addition to dissolution.
6. The Regulation concerning jewels were altered by deleting the reference to gold plated rings.

We, the Members of this Committee, move that this be accepted as our Report, and that the Statutes and Regulations be amended using the full text as set out in Executive Committee to effect the above purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked the Chairman and Committee members for a very informative Report.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then invited Ill.:Bro.: Herbert A. Ronin, 33°, Grand Lieutenant Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who brought greetings from the Mother Jurisdiction as the personal representative of its Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Henry C. Clausen, 33°. Ill.:Bro.: Ronin expressed his personal delight at being present and paid particular tribute to the work of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, stating that many of the Canadian programs for treatment of Mental Retardation were being emulated in various parts of the United States. He expressed concern over the fact that only 6% of Canadian Scottish Rite members were direct contributors, whereas approximately 90% of Southern Jurisdiction members were contributors, probably due to the practice of billing them for a contribution along with their annual dues notice. Ill.:Bro.: Ronin sincerely thanked Ill.:Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° for his many courtesies, as well as those of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.: Henri Baranger, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, then conveyed greetings from his Supreme Council and stated that Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33° had been elected an Emeritus Member of Honour of the Supreme Council for France and he presented Ill.:Bro.: Mortlock with a Certificate and Jewel in token of this Honour. Ill.:Bro.: Mortlock expressed his sincere gratitude and emphasized the strengthening of the Fraternal ties between our two Supreme Councils. He then presented Ill.:Bro.: Baranger with a Certificate and Jewel denoting him as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Canada and, with the assistance of Ill.:Bro.: Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, stated that this presentation carried an obligation to Ill.:Bro.: Baranger to return on future occasions to Canada. He expressed his regrets that

Madame Baranger was not present but presented Ill.:Bro.: Baranger with a Supreme Council Ladies Pin on her behalf.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1981-82 and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Financial Reports submitted to Supreme Council from the Valleys of the Rite throughout Canada have been carefully reviewed by Members of the Committee on Audit and Finance. While deficiencies in reporting existed in many cases, these deficiencies were not significant, nor of sufficient importance to hinder the function of the Committee. In many cases, however, the Almoner's Fund was not reflected in the accounts, nor were copies of the Auditor's Report submitted as required.

Some of the deficiencies arise from the reporting forms, as they are not clearly understood, and it is your Committee's hope that revisions can be made to the forms for the next annual reporting to make them easier to complete, and yet provide the information necessary to adequately supervise the financial operations of each of the Bodies.

All Bodies are facing increased costs, making increases in dues inevitable and, while this is not a problem in the majority of cases, in certain instances where dues have already reached a maximum acceptable level, an increase in membership growth, difficult as it may be to attain, is also imperative to maintain the prosperity and well-being of these Bodies.

The Report to the 1981 Session of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business drew attention to the fact that in 1974 the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation recommended that the Committee on Audit and Finance "give consideration to having a uniform fiscal year end for all Subordinate Bodies, and the same be related as closely in time as practical to the fiscal year end of this Supreme Council." Our Committee has considered the recommendation and, while we agree that there is some merit in having a uniform fiscal year, we do not believe there are sufficient compelling reasons to warrant the imposition of a year end change on a large

percentage of our Constituent Bodies, and are of the opinion that the limited advantages to be obtained would be more than offset by the discontent such a mandatory change would create.

We have reviewed all proposed By-law revisions submitted by the Valleys, pertaining to financial matters, which proposals were in turn forwarded with our approval and suggestions to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

We submit in the following schedules the budget for 1982-83:

In the Budget the amount estimated from dues for 1982-83 results from the amended dues structure, as already proposed by Notice of Motion (\$1.30 per member). Fees for the various Bodies are calculated by using a conservative estimate of initiations during the coming year applied to the present fee structure to which no amendment has been proposed. The downturn in actual admissions shown by last year's Returns should be viewed with some concern, and there is little reason to hope for any reversal in the coming year in the light of the continuing decline in Craft Lodge membership.

Dues are expected to produce \$111,800 for 1983, as opposed to actual dues of \$95,315 in 1982. Fees received from all Bodies are estimated at \$18,300 against actual receipts of \$21,077 in 1982. Total operating income from all sources, other than the sale of rings, collars and jewels, is estimated for 1983 at \$175,550, in comparison with actual receipts of \$141,354 in 1982. The sale of rings, collars and jewels is expected to bring in \$45,000, which is offset by a similar sum in the budget of disbursements.

On the disbursement side, Officers' expenses are estimated for 1983 at \$15,000 in relation to actual disbursements in 1982 of \$11,697. Office expenses, including salaries, are estimated at \$62,700 in comparison with actual disbursements of \$53,019, and Printing and stationery at \$25,400, as opposed to \$25,386 in the year ended June 30, 1982.

All other expense, including our Annual Session, is expected to cost \$71,900, in contrast to actual disbursements of \$62,273 in 1982.

As a result, we have for 1983 anticipated receipts, other than the sale of rings, collars, etc., of \$157,550, and disbursements, other than for rings, collars, etc., estimated at \$175,500, giving rise to an operating cash deficit of \$17,950.

When our investment income, which is expected to reach \$56,000 (\$49,879 in 1982) is taken into account, a budgeted excess of receipts over disbursements of \$38,050 results. This compares to actual excess of receipts over disbursements in 1982 of \$41,308.

While the excess is gratifying, one is sobered by the fact that the purchasing power of our investment fund will likely decrease by some \$60,000, due to inflation, which decrease has not been provided for in the budget.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
 HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
 HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
 KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
 HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°, Chairman.

BUDGET FOR 1982-1983

RECEIPTS

		1981-82 (Actual)		1982-83 (Budget)
Fees				
Lodges	(1141)	\$ 6,942	(1000)	\$ 6,000
Chapters	(1039)	6,439	(950)	5,700
Consistories	(1123)	6,946	(1000)	6,000
Affiliations.....	(126)	750	(100)	600
		<u>\$ 21,077</u>		<u>\$ 18,300</u>
Dues..... (1983-86000 @ \$1.30)		\$ 95,315		\$111,800
33° Fees		21,375		20,250
Rings, Collars, Jewels - resale		40,071		45,000
Sundry Receipts		2,189		2,200
Bank Interest		5,539		5,000
		<u>\$164,489</u>		<u>\$184,250</u>
Total Operating Receipts		\$185,566		\$202,550
Total Operating Disbursements		<u>194,137</u>		<u>220,500</u>
Gross Operating Surplus (Deficit).....		\$ (8,571)		\$ (17,950)
Investment Income		<u>\$ 49,879</u>		<u>\$ 56,000</u>
Net Surplus (Deficit).....		<u>\$ 41,308</u>		<u>\$ 38,050</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

	1981-82 (Actual)	1982-83 (Budget)
Officers Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander	\$ 5,177	\$ 6,500
Lieutenant Grand Commander	—	1,000
Deputies.....	6,355	7,500
Others.....	165	500
	<u>\$ 11,697</u>	<u>\$15,500</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL

103

	1981-82 (Actual)	1982-83 (Budget)
Office Expenses:		
Salaries.....	\$ 34,077	\$ 39,000
Pension.....	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Employee Benefits.....	63	800
Rent	2,550	2,800
Heat & Hydro.....	1,788	2,000
Postage.....	2,935	5,000
Telephone & Telegrams.....	1,858	2,200
Property maintenance	529	1,000
Equipment maintenance	380	900
Supplies	2,694	3,000
Office equipment.....	2,709	3,000
	<u>\$ 52,583</u>	<u>\$ 62,700</u>
Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings.....	\$ 11,829	\$ 13,000
Rituals.....	1,979	2,000
Statutes & Regulations.....	1,990	2,200
The Supreme Councillor.....	4,252	4,500
General supplies (Printing, etc.).....	3,479	3,700
	<u>\$ 23,529</u>	<u>\$ 25,400</u>
Donations	\$ 500	\$ 500
Investment safekeeping	517	600
Audit Fee.....	1,000	1,200
Insurance	1,095	1,300
Floral Tributes	258	500
Rings, Collars & Jewels—S.C.—Session	15,258	13,500
Rings, Collars & Jewels—resale	40,762	45,000
Committee Expense (Advisory)	3,034	3,800
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Meetings	7,248	7,500
Annual Session (net).....	33,973	38,000
International Bulletin	—	2,000
Manual for Officers.....	1,856	—
Miscellaneous	827	3,000
	<u>\$106,327</u>	<u>\$116,900</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$194,137</u>	<u>\$220,500</u>

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° and carried unanimously, Doane Raymond were elected as Auditors of Supreme Council for the year 1982-83.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced the new slate of Officers who had been elected to serve for the ensuing three year term. He also paid tribute to those Brethren who were retiring to Past Active Rank under Article 8(a) of the Statutes in the persons of:

Ill.: Bro.: Richard J. Lord, 33°
Ill.: Bro.: L. Cecil Martin, 33°
Ill.: Bro.: Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°
Ill.: Bro.: George E. Turner, 33° and
Ill.: Bro.: William Worwood, 33°

He praised these Brethren for their many years of devoted service to Supreme Council in various senior capacities and wished them good health that they might continue to serve for many years to come.

Ill.: Bro.: Mortlock then expressed his personal thanks to all who had worked so hard and supported him so faithfully during his three year term of Office. He commended his successor to Supreme Council and bespoke the same support for him that he himself had received. He then turned the meeting over to Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33° for the Ceremony of the Installation of Officers. Ill.: Bro.: Fleming explained that nine of the Officers were continuing in their same Offices and, hence, need not be installed, but it was the wish of the Sovereign Grand Commander Elect that all Officers elect take part in the Ceremony along with the ten newly elected Officers.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33°, assisted by Ill.: Bro.: William L. Wright, 33° as Grand Prior, Ill.: Bro.: Henry A. Vallieres, 33° as Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.: Bro.: I. Dale Steeves, 33° as Grand Marshal, proceeded to install the elected Officers as listed above.

The newly installed Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° extended his thanks to Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming and his team of Installing Officers in the following terms:

“My first words at this time I speak on behalf of all of us who, in the Ceremony of Installation just concluded, have been given new or renewed commissions as Officers of this Supreme Council. They are words of sincere thanks and appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming and his colleagues whose skill and sensitive treatment of the ritual of Installation brought home to us the depth of meaning and force of its philosophy and purpose. I am sure that each of us sensed anew the significance of the vows and pledges by which we are bound as Scottish Rite Masons and committed to its service. Ever mindful of the will of Supreme Council and of the manner of its expression at Installation, we reply in phraseology familiar to all of us . . . ‘having heard and reflected’ upon our ‘duties, we will endeavor to comply therewith.’”

“My second words are to all Members of Supreme Council. It is you who have been fit to entrust each of us with the duties of our respective Office and, collectively, with the progress and prosperity of the Rite in general and of Supreme Council in particular during the new term of Office. We are grateful for the opportunity to serve, and pledge our determination to labour to the limits of our individual and collective capacities in the effort to prove worthy of the trust you have reposed in us.

“And finally, but by no means least, I would speak words of gratitude to Past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter H. Mortlock, not only for his splendid example of leadership, but also and especially for being such a good instructor to all of us in supporting Offices. Under his tutelage, responsibility and opportunity were led to meet in such a way as to be instructive and to make working with him a very satisfying experience. Likewise, we are mindful of warm friendship, unfailing encouragement and assistance of Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Witter, Doane and McDonald, whose knowledge and experience was always an inspirational influence.

“It now remains for us to enter upon our new duties firmly committed to maintain the tradition of progress and prosperity of Scottish Rite in our midst, We shall do so in the profound hope that it lies in us to prove worthy of that expectation and of the confidence with which we have been entrusted by all Members of this Supreme Council. I say simply, ‘We will try to do our best.’”

As the first act of his term of Office Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° paid sincere tribute to Immediate Past Sovereign

Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, by presenting to him on behalf of all Members of Supreme Council a "Certificate of Merit" in recognition of his accomplishments during his three-year term as Sovereign Grand Commander. He extolled his unselfish services as follows:

"You are about to take your place among the illustrious and distinguished company of Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, who in their time captained the good ship 'Scottish Rite' in Canada during the past 108 years. Happily for us, and for you, three of your predecessors in Office are present today to welcome you to their ranks. However, should they require a passport to that august group, we intend to see to it that you are in possession of the document attesting to your credentials. But more than that, we would like this paper to serve you as a reminder of the profound and heartfelt gratitude of all Members of this Supreme Council for the magnificent record of your service as its Head during your term of Office.

"No words of mine are needed in this company to enumerate your achievements. Happily, they are known to us firsthand, and happily too, they are recorded in the permanent record of this Supreme Council. Unfortunately, as has often been said, the good that men do all too often fades or is even erased by the passage of time. Be that as it may, there can be little doubt that the influence for good of a wise leader rubs off on those who come within his sphere of influence and survives infinitely longer. So we congratulate Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock not only for his accomplishments, but also on the manner by which these were achieved. In Supreme Council, in the Valleys from coast to coast, and abroad, he was recognized as a man of profound Masonic conviction . . . the example of a true Mason. He ran a happy ship at home because he ruled firmly, with urbanity and compassion. He knew when to be patient and when to act decisively, when to teach and when to encourage. These attributes of leadership as well as the substance of his leadership account in ample measure for the unity, harmony and prosperity of the Rite in our midst which has continued to prevail during his term of Office.

"If we could crown you, which alas we cannot, for we have no crowns which you have not already worn. But if we could, it would bear a noticeable resemblance to a wreath of laurel given to 'one well deserving of his Supreme Council.' That is the message of this

Certificate of a Past Sovereign Grand Commander. We proffer it, not only to attest to your very successful term of Office, but also in token of our regard and affection. Please accept it with our warmest fraternal good wishes.”

On invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented his Report as Vice-President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, and also as Chairman of its “Award Committee.” The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked him for his presentation and it was agreed that the full Report would be published in Supreme Council Proceedings for the information of all Members.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Report of the Vice-President

**Annual Report to the Board of Directors meeting September 7th, 1982
and to the Membership meeting the following September 8th in
Fredericton, New Brunswick**

As approved by, and subsequently reported to the Directors, the writer attended the National Conference of the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded in Quebec City, October 28 - November 1, 1981 and presented to Mr. Paul Mercure, President C.A.M.R., at an official luncheon on October 30 an envelope representing our contribution of \$137,000 to the C.A.M.R. The proceedings were, of course, bilingual. The writer was introduced by Mr. Jacques Pelletier and thanked by Mr. Mercure. There was an opportunity to speak for 5-10 minutes and say something about our Foundation and about the Scottish Rite. It did not do a bit of harm to be able to say that I had joined the Scottish Rite in Quebec City and that I had, several years later, received my 33° in the same room where the luncheon was being held, the Salle de Bal of the Chateau Frontenac.

The Conference was primarily a group of workshops with a principal drive towards effecting integration of the handicapped, getting them out of Institutions and into society as much as possible. For the writer, a main result was a realization (as distinct from a previous general recognition) of the intensity of the frustrations of all parties personally concerned with the mentally retarded:— the parents, the professionals, the government, the heads of institutions and, obviously, the handicapped. It is inevitable that there are areas of real bitterness, but there are also some remarkable success stories. The writer had an opportunity to meet several people who had been financially assisted by N.I.M.R. bursaries (from our funds) and to talk

informally with those attending (including some handicapped). It is believed that the trip was well worth while.

Bursaries and awards approved by the N.I.M.R. committee were screened by the writer before final approval. The procedure was somewhat different this year as provincial associations were consulted in compiling the list of applicants for "bursaries" designated as not exceeding \$1,500 each. The writer approved such bursaries for:

Jacqueline Shea, Holland College, P.E.I.
 Susan Gardiner, Masters program, Univ. of Calgary
 Carmen Sandhoefner, Special Education, Univ. of B. C.
 Jacqueline Pace, M.S.W. program, Sir Wilfrid Laurier Univ.
 Janice Latimer, Masters program special Education,
 Univ. of Saskatchewan
 Catherine Coon, Masters program, Education, Univ. of Toronto
 Janice Light, Masters program, special Education, Univ. of Toronto
 Ronda Strain, Masters program, Univ. of Toronto
 Monique Levesque-Lamontagne, Psychology, Univ. of Montreal
 Olivette Soucy-Gagnon, Masters program, Nursing and
 community health, Univ. of Montreal
 Elvy Robichaud, Masters program Psychology, Univ. of Moncton

Of the above, the first requires special comment. Miss Shea is taking a college course (equivalent to Ontario's CAAT colleges) for training as a worker in the M.R. field. There are 27 such colleges giving M.R. training courses in Canada at present. The writer consulted Gordon Bennett who agreed that this was a suitable case for "a flyer", no precedent involved, in giving some support to a potentially good future worker in the field. It is recognized that no "research" is involved. If we get a favourable result from this case the writer is recommending to the Board that a limited number of carefully screened applications can, in the future, receive similar modest bursaries. The recommendation includes the stipulation that one of our Directors or members in the vicinity be assigned to keep in touch with the student. The writer does not need to emphasize that a personal touch makes all the difference.

In addition to the above, a bursary was awarded to Ronald Givens, Master program, Psychology, York University. Mr. Givens' application had been grouped with more senior postgraduate workers (who received larger awards) and the recommended grant of \$1,500 fitted in with the "bursary" group.

Larger awards, normally for Doctoral students, were also cleared by the writer. As renewals of previous grants:

Patrice Karn, 2nd year Ph.D. student, Psychology, York Univ.
 \$6,000

Joanne Gardner, 2nd year Ph.D. student, Educational Psychology,
U.B.C.—\$6,000

Judy Snow, Theology, U. of T.—\$6,000

Marcel Bouffard, 2nd year Ph.D. / student, Physical Education,
U. of Alberta—\$4,000

Margaret Brown, studying for Ph.D., Educational Psychology,
Atlantic Institution of Education—\$6,000

Denise Messmer, 2nd year student for Ph.D., Clinical Psychology,
Concordia University—\$3,000

Connie Kushnir, 2nd year Ph.D. student, Psychology,
York University—\$3,000

and, as new (1st time) grants:

Glen Davies, 1st year Ph.D. student, Clinical Psychology,
U.B.C.—\$6,000

Frederick French, 2nd year Ph.D. student, Psychology, U. of
Alberta—\$3,000

In each of the above the amounts are those previously recommended by
the N.I.M.R. Committee.

Two of these require special comment.

Miss Snow has been almost completely paralysed since birth. She can move only one thumb and operated from a specially designed wheel chair, motor equipped, started, stopped and steered by touch controls on the inside of a ring, in which she can manipulate her thumb. She has full power of speech and has graduated in Psychology and now instructs, especially with the handicapped, at York University. She has become convinced that spiritual values are of real importance to the handicapped and enrolled in Theology at U. of T. to further her background in this regard. The award covers tuition and an attendant. The writer is sure that all the members of our Foundation will concur that anything this remarkable and courageous woman does to further her usefulness is properly classified as "research" within our terms of reference. She will be speaking to the Toronto S.R. Bodies later this year.

Mrs. Brown has been working with Dr. Matthew Spence on our major project at the Atlantic Centre for Mental Retardation (see later). Her work on this is substantially finished and she will then be devoting full time to study for her Ph.D. She has an unusually broad background and has done excellent work. The award will be available when her assignment under our major project is completed.

The writer has files on all the recipients above and can supply this, by correspondence, if requested.

We now have six major research projects being assisted by significant financial awards, each approved by our Awards Committee

and authorized by our President. The objectives and present status of each of these are as follows:—

1. Dr. Matthew W. Spence and associates, Atlantic Research Centre for Mental Retardation, Halifax, N.S.

Prenatal and Perinatal care and Mental Handicap.

This work has the objective of evaluating prenatal and perinatal care as this affects the incidence and character of mental retardation. This is being done by close participation in an extensive randomized controlled trial, supported politically and financially by the Nova Scotia government, involving screening 11,000 infants born in rural mainland Nova Scotia between January 1981 and January 1983, to study the effect of enhanced antenatal care. It is planned to screen these children at age 3½ for developmental disability during the period January 1984 to December 31, 1986. Special attention will be given to infants with low birth weight. Once MR is identified the child will be referred to a specialist for confirmation of any tentative diagnosis. Community rehab services will be available. Data will be evaluated as to particular type of MR and of MR flowing from any known specific cause.

Our grants have been used to help set up the very extensive planning and procedures required (questionnaires, instruction manuals, professional visits, data collection and methods of analyses, etc. etc.), and getting advice from consultants. The real payoff will come during the three years 1984-5-6.

Between \$600,000 and \$650,000 will be needed to finance the study during these three years. A research grant application has been submitted to the National Health Research Programs Directorate, Health & Welfare, Canada.

It will be seen that the scope and direction of this work has evolved and become very much broader. It is both proper and inevitable that there will be further modifications as the study proceeds. Dr. Spence writes, "I am really pleased at the progress to date. I think this can be an internationally acclaimed study with a major impact on the prevention of developmental disabilities."

Dr. Spence has enquired whether our Foundation would consider major support, say of the order of \$100,000 if necessary, during the upcoming active years. The answer will be in part conditioned by the Federal support made available and the other financial needs of the work at that time. There can be no question as to the relevance of the study to the objectives to which our research efforts are committed. Although further funding is not required at the moment, contact will be actively maintained and recommendation deemed appropriate made in due course to the Directors.

It is of added interest that the principal worker assigned during the now ending planning was Mrs. Margaret Brown whose studies for her Master's

degree were supported by grants of the N.I.M.R. from our funds. Mrs. Brown is now starting work towards her Doctorate.

Grants towards this project to date:

1st grant	\$ 25,000	
2nd grant	\$ 13,000	(amount requested)
	<hr/>	
	\$ 38,000	

2. Dr. A. Lippman-Hand and associates, McGill University, Montreal

Genetic Epidemiology of Down Syndrome and Neural Tube Defects.

Dr. Lippman-Hand is working on a fairly broad spectrum of pertinent work in these fields. As noted last year, she is, deservedly, the holder of a major National Health Scholar Award. She is using our grant for the salary of an assistant "who has provided invaluable assistance in gathering and analysing data" for computer charges, data analyses, publication expenses, manuscript preparation and the like. We thus have a piece of the action throughout all the work of one of the best researchers in the field in Canada.

It has been recognized for some time that mothers are more likely to have Down Syndrome children towards the end of their childbearing years. This has been shown by Dr. Lippman-Hand to be conditioned by a higher tendency for younger mothers carrying such a child to have a miscarriage (spontaneous abortion). The latter has recently been supported by her analyses indicating that the ratio of Down-fetus-miscarriages to Down-livebirths is lower for women over 35 than for younger women. If there were not a higher proportion of miscarriages in the younger group the ratio would have been constant.

The possibility that ultrasound measurement of fetal head shape could be used to identify a Down fetus was investigated. Data from Montreal and from Toronto on 309 control and 8 Down fetus did not establish any measurable difference. A paper will be published shortly.

A study of NTD and sex ratio (NTD = Neural Tube Defects = Spinal Bifida), principally with babies with substantially reduced brain tissue, has indicated that there is some factor which primarily affects female babies and another which affects both sexes equally. This is strong evidence of multiple causes for NTD. There are, also, familial trends in NTD, e.g., a woman who has had an NTD child has a 5% chance that a subsequent offspring will also be affected. A paper has been submitted to referees prior to publication.

A new study on vitamin supplementation and NTD, originating in the U.S., suggests that multi vitamin treatment, starting at least 28 days before conception and continuing well into pregnancy, can reduce the risk of at risk mothers of having an NTD child. Dr. Lippman-Hand is organizing a Canadian collaborative study to replace and expand this study. She has been invited to attend a conference of the (U.S.) Centres for Disease Control and

the National Institutes of Health on this approach. The only "accurate" recurrence data available in Canada are in Quebec and in British Columbia. Dr. Lippman-Hand writes, "The importance of the question of prevention makes this a pressing issue."

Also on NTD, Government data from Quebec, which had indicated a substantial decrease in the proportion of NTD babies among total births, seem to be contradicted by Federal data. An attempt is being made to unraval the discrepancies and establish a generally acceptable conclusion.

A Ph.D. candidate, supervised by Dr. Lippman-Hand, proposes to study, "Maternal Reporting of Early Pregnancy Exposures" to learn from mothers' reports whether women delivered of children with malformations have had experiences which differ significantly from mothers delivered of normal children. Such a study is not simple, because of the natural desire of a woman who has had an abnormal child to find a reason (imaginary or otherwise) for "what went wrong." A protocol for this work is being developed.

Grants towards this project to date:

1st grant	\$ 25,000
-----------	-----------

3. Dr. J. Holden and associate, Queen's University, Kingston.

Identification of the DNA Marker closely linked to the Mutation(s) causing X-linked Mental Retardation.

This grant was initiated in December 1981. It is a "fundamental" study, the only one strictly of this kind among those we are supporting under our major grants. A "successful" outcome will not "prevent" anything, but will make feasible future work which could be very valuable. It is a type of work essential to a genuine understanding of the genetic bases of mental retardation.

The objective is to find a "genetic marker," that is something which can be specifically identified by known techniques, in human DNA, which will serve as a means of indicating the mutation responsible for X-linked M.R.

The method being used involves the use of "restriction" enzymes to separate recongnizable parts of human DNA and linking these with clones from hamster cells with human X chromosome DNA. If a "tight" link is obtained, the odds are that the two belong together. This can than be tested out by classical methods of family analyses. An ultimately successful result could serve to identify X'-fetuses during early pregnancy or, more important, identify female carriers preconceptually.

We are dealing with a genetic jigsaw puzzle in which we first have to select, in stages, pieces from a large collection which we think belong to the particular jigsawed picture we want to assemble, and then, in *that* picture, be

able to usually recognize whenever we see it, even by itself, a special piece which completes an off-colour stone in a rainswept wall.

As a first stage, a library of DNA sequences has been constructed from human/hamster hybrid cells. From a preparation of some 4 million clones, about 2% contained the human X chromosome sequence. These were identified using radioactive phosphorous labelled total human DNA as a probe and from these two sets, one of 84 and the other of 85 (total 169), were selected for treatment and use in the second stage. This first stage is, in effect, the first stage of selecting the pieces we think we want for *our* picture.

In the second stage, now well advanced, the survivors of the first stage were purified and their DNA prepared. These DNAs were digested with each of two different restriction enzymes and fragments sorted as to whether these contained either repeat DNA sequences or unique human DNA sequences. Dr. Holden expects to end up with about 60 different sites on the X chromosome identifiable as to unique sequences. The techniques are sophisticated but known and are set out in Dr. Holden's most recent report. This is stage 2 of our pre-selection.

The third, next upcoming, stage is to identify sequences which differentiate the two X chromosomes in a known carrier mother. Selection of a particular family in the Kingston area has made, from among 27 families there, with known X chromosome problems. This family had, in 3 generations, 9 X retarded males, 4 known carrier females, 14 females whose carrier status is unknown as they have no retarded male offspring, and 10 unaffected males. All these are living and 3 members (2 male and 1 female) of an older generation are still alive. This family will provide the material for use in future work.

Grants towards this project to date:	
1st grant	\$ 27,000

4. Dr. D. Whelan and associates, McMaster University, Hamilton

Inborn Errors in Metabolism: Organic Acidurias, an Investigation of Excretion Patterns in Infants and Adults.

This project, considered favourably by the Awards Committee over a year ago, was held up pending Dr. Whelan's return from a sabbatical leave in England where he was studying appropriate techniques for this work. Our sponsorship began about 6 weeks ago. A technician has been engaged, some equipment needed has been ordered and work is underway.

Certain organic acids tend to accumulate in the body as a result of genetic error. The soluble ones are excreted in the urine and can be identified by gas chromatography combined with mass spectroscopy by moderately sophisticated but available techniques. There are some 50-60 of these known "organic acidurias." It is proposed to complete reference data on such acids and correlate this with acids found in excreta in cases of known genetic error

and extending the work to womb fluid organic acid patterns. The significance of a successful result to early diagnosis of genetic error will be obvious.

Grants towards this project to date:

1st grant	\$ 27,500
-----------	-----------

5. Dr. Noreen L. Rudd and associates, The University of Calgary.

Assessment of Genetic Screening Techniques in the Prevention of Mental Retardation.

This work has the objective of finding out if certain genetic screening techniques can, preconceptually, predict couples who are at risk of producing offspring with chromosome anomalies characteristic of genetically based MR.

Specifically, Dr. Rudd and her associates have been using two sophisticated techniques on blood leukocyte cells, one based on assays for micronuclei counting and the other on observed exchange of "sister chromatid" cells, using slides prepared with special techniques. Results are being correlated as between "normal" individuals and members of families with offspring (either living or as a result of miscarriage) with genetic abnormalities or where infertility is suspected as being due to the same cause (one way in which nature protects itself against the "undesirable").

Another aspect of the same problem involved the transmission of genetic MR by the genetically mentally retarded to *their* offspring. Facilities for sperm nuclear assay are available in Calgary under Dr. R. H. Martin who is associated with Dr. Rudd. Dr. Rudd writes that "The only place in the world capable of running this assay routinely" is under Dr. Martin. Obviously, maximum advantage should be taken of this.

Work was seriously delayed at the start until a competent trained technician was available and there was a further lapse of 3 months during the past year for the same reason. Progress has, therefore, been much slower than would be wished, but there has been progress. Also, on the favourable side, Dr. Rudd has enlisted help in getting suitable subjects in Toronto and in Halifax and is co-operating with other genetic centres.

On the micronuclei assay, tests are reported on 12 of 14 "normal" (control) samples and on 29 of 35 "patients." All of the higher tests are among the "patients," but "patient" tests cover a much wider range and go as low or lower than the lowest of the controls. Statistical analysis gives a "predictability rate of 59%," but the evidence seems to be that a high test is something of a danger signal, while a low test is no ground for any considered conclusion, either positive or negative. This would appear to be the basis for Dr. Rudd's statement that "The results are rather encouraging as they support our original hypothesis."

On the sister chromatid assays, 4 of 14 "normal" and 17 of 35 "patient" tests are reported. There is some tendency for higher tests among the "patients" but there is considerable variation and the present results provide no sound statistical basis for conclusions.

The work on sperm chromosomes appears to be unique and may develop into something important. Dr. Rudd's report encloses a paper now submitted for publication of the present state of a study with a 17 year old who has Down Syndrome ("Trisomy 21 Mosaicism"), in "excellent" general health, and whose genetic disability was only suspected at age 8 as part of a checkup for the cause of learning difficulties. There are 2 normal elder brothers and the family history is well documented. His potential for fertility is near the bottom of the "normal" range. Sperm karyotypes were obtained, with difficulty, by fertilization of hamster eggs. Two of thirteen were "abnormal" but neither of these had the extra number 21 chromosome of Down Syndrome. Study is continuing.

Dr. Rudd's work is just getting its teeth into establishing its potential.

Grants towards this project to date:

1st grant	\$ 25,000
2nd grant	<u>\$27,000</u>
	\$ 52,500

6. Dr. Patricia A. Baird and associates, University of British Columbia, Vancouver

Study of the Marker X Chromosome associated with X-linked Mental Retardation.

This work had, as a first objective, effecting improvement in the methods previously used to detect the genetically defective X chromosome, especially prenatally in womb fluid and eventually to carrier mothers preconceptually. The particular chromosome is characterized by a "satellite" or kind of knob at one end, but the observation of these under the microscope following established culture techniques only occurred in perhaps 5% of the cases where it was actually present.

New techniques were studied and, at last report, one method yields positive results in one third of the cases, - a 6-7 fold improvement which is an important step forward.

There has also been a unique opportunity to examine fetal cells from an aborted fetus, the mother having already had 2 X chromosome defective male children. The marker was identified in the fetal tissues. This is the first such positive identification in Canada. Two other such identifications have just been reported in England.

Reference is made to a report by Dr. Dill (Dr. Baird's principal associate) in the last issue of The Supreme Councillor, which summarizes the status of this work very clearly.

"Normal" individuals have been, and are being tested as "control" data. To date some 380 individuals have been so screened and there has been no observation of the X chromosome. The "marker" is thus not at all common in the normal population.

Work is continuing on trying to develop a reliable prenatal test for X-linked retardation. A new staining technique, developed in the U.S., had been indicated as producing an unexpected apparent fusion in the chromosome at the fragile site. Work at U.B.C. now shows that this may be an artifact.

The writer was recently in Vancouver on holidays and took advantage of this to visit Dr. Baird. The group which she heads have just moved into larger and much improved quarters, - an indication of the value of their work by the University.

Grants towards this project to date:

1st grant	\$ 25,000
2nd grant	\$ 27,000
	<hr/>
	\$ 52,500

In addition to the above, the Awards Committee approved a grant to Dr. I. Mendelson at the University of Saskatchewan. It is regretted that the appointment of Dr. Mendelson at the University was not renewed and the award was cancelled before any payments had been made.

* * * * *

The writer was invited to speak at the Spring Assembly of Windsor Lodge of Perfection. Their contribution to the Foundation is much appreciated. It has also been found, wherever the writer has been, that the work of our Foundation is more and more appreciated, not just within our Order but among others concerned with the whole problem of Mental Retardation. We have also helped to promote communication among research workers. The interrelation of problems is recognized and isolation reduced.

The thanks of the Foundation are especially due to Dr. Haka-Ikse of the Hospital for Sick Children (representing the Canadian Paediatric Association) and to Dr. Hugh Lafave, Executive V.P. of the N.I.M.R., as well as to our own members, L. H. Bergstrom, D. M. Fleming and N. R. Richards on the Awards Committee. Few who have not seen the extent and, to the writer at least, the complexity of the documentation involved, can appreciate the amount of willing labour involved. The Award Committee is, however, fully rewarded in that the second great step in the evolution of our Foundation is now established and fully operative.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°
Vice-President.

VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° newly installed Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a vote of thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of the current Session in the beautiful City of Fredericton.

To the Brethren of the Valley of Fredericton he expressed the thanks of the Officers and Members of Supreme Council and their Ladies for the gracious hospitality, careful planning and untiring efforts of the various Committees. In particular, he praised the work of the Honorary Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, and the General Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Leonard R. Desormeau, 33°. He also made special mention of the Minister and the Official Board of St. Paul's United Church for their contribution toward a beautiful Vesper Service, as well as the management and staff of Keddy's Motor Inn for their cheerful and efficient service.

Special appreciation was also extended to Ill.:Bro.:Howard G. Fairclough, 33° for presiding at the piano for the musical part of the Session, to the four Fredericton Brethren who acted as Escort for the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Supreme Council Opening, and to the Brethren from Hamilton for their efforts in setting up the Council Chamber for the Thirty-third Degree and the General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett's motion was duly seconded and unanimously carried with enthusiastic applause.

CHAIN OF UNION

At 12:45 p.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, declared the 108th Annual Session of the Supreme Council closed, following which the Brethren formed the Chain of Union.

 *H. H. Mortlock* 
Sovereign Grand Commander

 *John Hauer* 
Grand Secretary-General

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit this Report on the activities and the condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta. This year has been one of progress with each of the five Valleys making a sincere effort to make their meetings more interesting and meaningful. Some of the Presiding Officers have shown imagination and much thought in preparing their agenda. It is hoped that this approach to meetings will stimulate the membership and increase attendance.

During the year the total membership of our five Lodges of Perfection was reduced by one member. In 1981 we had 2676 members, and as of May 31, 1982 our total membership stood at 2675.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, officially visited the Calgary Valley on Monday, February 1, 1982 and the Central Alberta Valley, Lacombe, on Tuesday, February 2, 1982. He returned to Alberta in May and officially visited the Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection on Thursday, May 13, 1982, and the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection on Friday, May 14, 1982. The Officers and members of each Valley were most pleased to be honored by a visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander, and in each case extended an Honorary Life Membership to him, and in each case presented him with a suitable token to remind him of his visit. The ladies of our members of the Medicine Hat and Lethbridge Valleys hosted the wife of our Sovereign Grand Commander during their stay in each City, and I wish to thank them for the hospitality extended to our First Lady.

The Calgary Valley suffered a great loss as a result of the untimely death of the Grand Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Campbell G. Thompson, 32°. The void created by the death of the Grand Secretary/Registrar was filled on a temporary basis by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member for Alberta. I must thank Ill.:Bro.:Austin for stepping into the breach and doing an excellent job for the Calgary Valley. In the Valley of Edmonton the long time efficient Grand Secretary/Registrar, Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, decided to retire. Ill.:Bro.:Robinson has been a tower of strength to the Edmonton Valley and a strong guiding hand for the Senior Officers of the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory. His valuable contribution will not be entirely lost, as he has been elected as Secretary Emeritus to the Valley. I wish to thank Ill.:Bro.:Robinson for all the help and guidance he has given to me during the past years, and wish him the very best of everything for years to come.

In February 1982 the 16th degree team from Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta journeyed to Winnipeg, Manitoba to portray this

degree for the benefit of the Winnipeg Brethren. The degree team upheld its tradition by performing flawlessly and with feeling. I wish to thank Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, for permitting this exchange to take place. I must also thank each and every member of the degree team for a job well done. The Winnipeg Brethren concluded our visit to the Valley by hosting a lovely social evening which took the form of a banquet and dance. Events of this nature should be encouraged, as it is through this type of venture that we develop lasting friendships and better understanding.

I was able to attend the Reunions of each Lodge of Perfection, as well as each Consistory. As the Reunion of the Chapters of Rose Croix are held at the same time, I was only able to attend the degree presentation of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton. Each of the degree teams portrayed the degrees in an excellent fashion and showed improvement over previous years. The Easter Sunday morning breakfast, at which the Relighting of the Lights took place, was very well attended. Ill.: Bro.: Kenneth L. Crockett, 33° was the speaker and took as his theme "The Meaning of the Rose." This paper was most interesting, and made those attending aware of the significance of the rose in our ceremonies.

At each Reunion attended I was able to remind our Brethren of the need to support the Charitable Foundation, as well as to explain its purpose and the way the funds of the Foundation are being distributed. Each Valley in this Jurisdiction has appointed a member to be responsible for keeping the membership aware of the Fund.

The Officers and members of the Edmonton Valley are looking forward to hosting the Annual Session of Supreme Council which will be held in Edmonton in 1984. A number of committees are in place at this time. Hotel reservations have been made, and the church where the Vesper Service will be held is also reserved.

Each year the Scottish Rite golfers of Calgary, Edmonton and Central Alberta meet in Lacombe for a day of fellowship and renewing old acquaintances. In some cases the quality of the golf is questionable, but the question of the value of the get-together is never a factor.

In conclusion, I wish to thank Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member for Alberta, for the help and support he has given me during this past year. I must also thank our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, for his encouragement and for his guidance. My sincere appreciation is extended to the Officers of the various Bodies in my Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General, and the Executive Secretary for their cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°

Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my Report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

It is with regret that I have to report the death of Ill.:Bro.:Wallace McRae, 33°, on November 30, 1981, after a long illness. Our distinguished Brother was a Past Master of Empire Lodge No. 85, a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, a member of Red Cross of Constantine and of the Royal Order of Scotland and, of course, an Honorary 33° Member of our Supreme Council.

I presided at the Institution of Strathcona Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) on Tuesday, October 20, 1981 at Campbell River, B. C. There were a total of 55 members present, including 14 members of Supreme Council. A banquet was held, followed by the ceremony and a social period. The Lodge Room is quite modern and suitable for Scottish Rite purposes. Colville Lodge of Perfection loaned the furnishings and the collars and jewels.

I presided at the Institution of Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix (U.D.) on Wednesday, October 28, 1981 at Kamloops, B. C. There were 75 in attendance, including 13 Members of Supreme Council. The meeting in their very attractive Lodge Room was preceded by a dinner and followed by a social hour.

On Saturday, November 7, 1981 Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Allan H. Fraser, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Harold Woodland, 33° and I attended, by invitation, the conferral of the Thirty-third Degree on newly designated Inspectors-General Honorary of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America held in the Scottish Rite Temple at Seattle, Washington. I was invited by Ill.:John D. Blankenship, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Washington, to address the dinner held for Members and ladies following the ceremony.

On Tuesday, February 9, 1982 I was Installing Officer at the Installation of Officers at Victoria Lodge of Perfection at Victoria, B. C. Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm McLean, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33° accompanied me from Vancouver and took part in the ceremony.

On Friday, February 12, 1982 I presided at the Installation of Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection at Vancouver, B. C.

On Saturday, February 27, 1982 Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° was Installing Officer at the Installation of Officers of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, B. C., assisted by a team of Honorary Inspectors-General from Vancouver.

On Sunday, May 16, 1982 I met the Sovereign Grand Commander in Kamloops following his official visit to Lodges in Alberta. On May 17, 1982 he made an official visit to Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection accompanied by myself and Ill.: Bro.: W. Alexander Milliagan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, and nine other Members of Supreme Council.

On Tuesday, May 18, 1982 the Sovereign Grand Commander paid his official visit to Okanagan Lodge of Perfection at Vernon, B. C., accompanied by 14 Members of Supreme Council. There was a large attendance, followed by a dinner.

Mrs. Mortlock, Mrs. Bourne, the Sovereign Grand Commander and I had a pleasant automobile tour of part of the beautiful Okanagan Valley before proceeding to Vancouver.

On Friday, May 20, 1982 I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander on his final official visit to Scottish Rite Bodies in Canada when we attended Strathcona Lodge of Perfection (U.D.) at Cumberland, B. C. There was a total attendance of 46 including 8 Members of Supreme Council and 11 candidates. The Thirteenth Degree was conferred in a most impressive manner.

The Sovereign Grand Commander and I were very pleased with the progress being made by the two new Bodies under dispensation.

I have received a Petition from 40 members of Scottish Rite for dispensation to open a Chapter of Rose Croix to be known as "Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix" and to meet at Penticton, B. C. The Sovereign Grand Commander has seen fit to act favourably on the Petition and to execute a Dispensation to open this Constituent Body. A full report on this matter will be made to this Supreme Council at the current Session.

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to Ill.: Bro.: N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member, Ill.: Bro.: David M. Taylor, 33°, Past Active Member, and the late Ill.: Bro.: Robert A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member, for their active support and counsel during the past year. Ill.: Bro.: William Tyre, 33° as usual accompanied me, and assisted in numerous Installation Ceremonies, for which I thank him. During a very busy year I received wide support in many ways from Honorary Members of Supreme Council which contributed greatly to our progress and success.

I also thank Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, for their advice and assistance to me in performing my duties during the year. Particularly, I express my pleasure in having been privileged to associate with Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, during his visits to British Columbia.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my ninth Report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1981 - 1982.

The names of the Members that we have lost during the year are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families we extended our deepest sympathy.

BRANDON

Brandon Valley continues to be a Valley that is comparatively small in size, but one that makes up for its size in friendliness and enthusiasm. Brandon Valley has in existence all three Bodies of the Rite. It continues to expand its repertoire of degrees. The Brethren of Brandon and Winnipeg are still continuing to co-operate in many ways.

The highlight of the year in Brandon was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. Mortlock, 33°, to Brandon at Easter on the occasion of Maundy Thursday. Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock arrived in Brandon on Thursday morning. He was entertained at lunch by some of the Brandon Honorary Inspectors-General and Officers of the Brandon Valley.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander made several visits in the afternoon to widows of members of Brandon Valley.

The Brandon Valley commenced the Maundy Thursday Ceremonies with a dinner at the Temple. Their Ceremonies were well attended by their own members. In addition, Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Active Member, accompanied me to Brandon.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander delivered a most stirring Maundy Thursday address. His presence and help in the Ceremony were a great inspiration to Brandon, and will be remembered for many years to come.

I stayed over for the Ceremony on Easter Sunday morning. I can assure you that it was well attended and well presented. It will be an Easter that I shall long remember for the friendliness of my welcome in Brandon.

I know that our Sovereign Grand Commander will want me to echo these sentiments on his behalf.

WINNIPEG

The large number of candidates was a good start for Winnipeg in its second century. We had 99 candidates for Lodge, 101 for Chapter, and 100 for Consistory.

This year is noted for its excellence of degree portrayal.

One of the year's highlights was the visit of Calgary Delta Chapter with their 16° team. There was a full house to see this Degree. Calgary put on its usual excellent performance. A social evening was held in Winnipeg the next evening, when our Calgary visitors and their ladies were entertained with the usual Valley of Winnipeg hospitality. They were two real evenings of fellowship.

Our Easter Ceremonies were again held at the Winnipeg Convention Centre with 528 attending on Maundy Thursday and 446 on Easter Sunday. The annual Rose Visit to widows and shut-ins was well attended.

Our Tartan Tea for widows of members was again well attended, and seems to be a most worthwhile project.

The Rite-irees group continues to meet each month. They hear a different speaker each month on numerous topics. Since the inauguration of a phone committee, the attendance has increased to 50 per meeting. This Committee will greatly feel the loss of one of its founding members, namely Ill.:Bro.:Joseph C. Harwood, 33°, as will indeed the whole Valley of Winnipeg.

The Valley of Winnipeg sent its travelling 10° to Fargo this spring. I accompanied the degree team on this visit, and can truly say that they put on a degree performance that made me proud to be a part of the Valley of Winnipeg.

Winnipeg Valley has again had a successful year that was climaxed by its Joint Installation Ceremony.

CONCLUSION

I again wish to express my appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33° for his assistance to me during the year. Whenever I have a clash of duty or responsibility, I have only to ask and he is right there to either take my place or help. I do not know what I would do without him.

I would also like particularly to mention the help of many Officers and committee members during the year, and most particularly the help of Ill.:Bro.:John B. Robertson, 32° on many occasions.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is indeed a privilege and an honour to submit this Report on the condition and activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of New Brunswick for the year ending May 31, 1982.

The three Lodges of Perfection in New Brunswick show an added membership of 61, a loss of 31, for a net gain of 30 members.

The three Chapters of Rose Croix show a gain of 35 members, while the Consistory increased by 40 members.

It is with regret that I report the deaths of 22 Brethren throughout the Valleys in this Jurisdiction, and to the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

The past year has been an active one, most interesting and rewarding. During my visits throughout the Valleys at regular meetings, meetings of the Executive Committees, and Reunions, I have been impressed with the continued enthusiastic attitude of the Officers, also, the talent exhibited by the degree teams, all of which I am confident will be contributing factors in the future stability of the Rite in this Province.

VALLEY OF SAINT JOHN

Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harrington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

The Saint John Lodge of Perfection, under the capable direction of T.:P.:G.:M.: Ill.:Bro.:H. Caines, 32° had another successful Fall Reunion with nineteen candidates including two from the Fredericton Valley. On this occasion we were honored with an official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and witnessed the conferring of all except the tenth and eleventh degrees. The two day function concluded with a banquet at which time we heard a very inspiring message from Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. The following day the Brethren attended Divine Service at the Church of the Good Shepherd with Ill.:Bros.:Kenneth Legassick, 33° and George E. Trentowsky, 33° assisting.

Term of Offices having expired, a new slate of Officers were duly installed for a two year period on February 8, with Ill.:Bro.:Malcolm A. Harris, 32° as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. The Harrington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix under the direction of Most Wise Sovereign Ill.:Bro.:Charles H. Stark, 32° held their Reunion on April 2 - 3 with 21 Initiates. All degrees were exemplified and with encouraging improvement.

At the noon banquet the guest speaker was Right Worshipful Brother Gilbert Irvine, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, who spoke on "The State of Masonry in New Brunswick", indeed a very interesting subject these days. Installation of Officers for a biennial term was performed on April 12 with Active Member Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° installed as Most Wise Sovereign. It was most fitting that yours truly had the opportunity of returning the favor, as it was just two years ago when Ill.:Bro.:Matheson installed the Officers of Britton Chapter, and myself as Most Wise Sovereign. The Chapter's losses through demits seem to be tapering off after taking its toll the last few years.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory continues to flourish with active interest throughout the Province. The concept adopted in holding regular meetings by rotating between the Valley locations has met with enthusiasm, and permits many of the members to attend which would not otherwise be feasible. The Annual Reunion held on October 16 - 17 was highly successful with membership increasing with 53 candidates. It was also the Consistory's privilege to confer the degrees upon Ill.:Bro.:Roy Chandler, 32° from the Valley of Halifax. The twenty-fourth degree, under the capable direction of Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Ellsworth, 32° was exemplified in a fitting fashion. It has been many years since this degree was worked, and the results were one of gratitude to Ill.:Bro.:Ellsworth and his team from Moncton who spent many hours on research and practice. Another highlight of this Reunion was the Saturday night banquet when Past Active Member Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° and Lady Pearl were honoured. Ill.:Bro.:Ken has had a notable career, both Masonic and otherwise, including the Office of Deputy for New Brunswick A. & A.S.R. for twelve years. A new slate of Officers were duly installed on January 22 when Ill.:Bro.:C. H. Jarvis, 33° succeeded Ill.:Bro.:George E. Trentowsky, 33° as Commander-in-Chief.

VALLEY OF MONCTON

Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

Moncton Lodge of Perfection had another successful year with attendance remaining steady but not overwhelming. Installation Ceremonies were conducted on February 26, at which time Ill.:Bro.:Carr W. Graham, 32° was duly installed as T.:P.:G.:M.:

The Spring Reunion, followed by the traditional banquet and dance, once again proved to be a favorite of the year's activities with 12 new members in attendance.

Another highlight of the year was a reception for the Sovereign Grand Commander who made his official visit on November 27. A banquet with the Ladies was climaxed by an inspiring address from Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, followed by official honors and introductions in the Lodge Room.

Due to time constraints in submitting Annual Reports, the By-laws were amended to close off the fiscal year on December 31, which action should facilitate on time reporting.

Britton Chapter had a class of 24 candidates at their Reunion on March 5 - 6 with the 15°, 17° and 18° being exemplified. A 16° team has not yet been organized, despite efforts to encourage the formation among the Bathurst Brethren.

VALLEY OF FREDERICTON

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

It is worthy to note that, while an increase in membership for the Province is reported, Maxwell was the only one of the three Lodges that actually enjoyed a net increase (32 members).

Both Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix continue to strive with steady growth, a worthy inventory of regalia and properties, and a ritualistic talent among the directors and team members.

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, with a new slate of Officers installed just two days hence, held their Fall Reunion on October 24 under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Leonard R. Desormeau, 32°, T.:P.:G.:M.:. This function was classed as a mini Reunion, with the obligatory degrees being exemplified. Due to unpredictable weather conditions a recommendation was accepted to hold Reunions in the Fall, and plans call for the next one with all degrees from the 4th to the 14th to be conferred in full, which has been the practice.

King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix shows a net increase of 12, having initiated 14 at their fifth Reunion, and it is worthy to note that the majority have filed application for membership in the Consistory.

A highlight of the reasonably youthful existence of this Valley was an official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, whose presence was prompted to formalize plans for the Annual Sessions.

GENERAL

Easter Ceremonies were held in Saint John, Moncton, and Fredericton, supported by Relighting Ceremonies at St. Stephen, Harvey, Boiestown, Florenceville, Newcastle, Bathurst and Campbellton. All reported good attendance and included breakfasts and speakers at most locations.

Gestures of remembrances in the form of foodstuffs and visits to the shut-in members, and distribution of roses and cards to the widows during the appropriate seasons were in evidence.

By-laws and Amendments have been a topic of discussion throughout the year, and strides are being made to ensure the betterment of the Rite.

As mentioned heretofore, the past year has been an active one, particularly with installations of new Officers in most Bodies: accompanying the Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visits, and upholding my responsibilities as Most Wise Sovereign. These activities, together with regular visits throughout the three Valleys, have been most rewarding. Without exception I was afforded the opportunity to speak on behalf of Supreme Council, and made it possible to discuss our Charitable Foundation. On every visit, without exception, I was accompanied by Members of Supreme Council who assisted me whenever possible in performing my responsibilities.

I received an invitation to represent A. & A.S.R. at the 115th Annual Communication held in Saint John on May 14 - 15. Appropriate recognition was afforded me through the Most Worshipful The Grand Master I. Dale Steeves, and who was again installed to that office for another term, and as a result I am sure Masonry in New Brunswick will benefit. (You will recall Ill.:Bro.:Steeves as the Immediate Past Deputy for New Brunswick A. & A.S.R.)

An invitation was accepted from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons who held their Ninety-fifth Annual Convocation in Campbellton on June 18 - 19. At my request Ill.:Bro.:Donald A. Somerville, 33° appeared on my behalf, and for which I am thankful.

I should like to take this opportunity to express my thanks to all who assisted during my term of Office. It has been an honour and most rewarding. To the Officers of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General, the Executive Secretary and his Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I submit my Report as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the State of the Rite in my Jurisdiction, as required by Article 26(a) of the Statutes and Regulations.

Work of the Rite

During the past year I have been privileged to visit each of the five Valleys within my Jurisdiction, and am pleased to report that in each of these Valleys there is evident a dedication to the principles of the Rite, and a desire to promote these principles. The Degree work that I witnessed during my visits was of a high standard, and clearly demonstrates the desire of the Officers in each of the Valleys to present the degrees of the Rite to the candidates in such a manner as to leave a lasting impression of the lessons therein contained. A very warm fraternal reception was accorded to me on each of my visits which, apart from demonstrating a spirit of friendship and Brotherly love, also was a demonstration of the esteem with which the members of the Rite regard the Office of Deputy. Based upon the information available to me, it appears that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed throughout my Jurisdiction.

Dispensations

During the year I was pleased to grant dispensation as follows:

March 31, 1982 Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
Valley of Halifax

Permission to admit to the Easter Service of the Chapter
wives of the members of the Chapter and Masons not
members of the Chapter.

April 6, 1982 Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix
Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland

Permission to admit to the Easter Service of the Chapter
wives of the members of the Chapter and Masons not
members of the Chapter.

April 15, 1982 Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory
Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland

Permission to admit the District Grand Master of Scottish
Freemasonry in Newfoundland and the Right Worshipful
Grand Master of the District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland
under the jurisdiction of The Grand Lodge of England,
together with their Officers, to a meeting of the Consistory.

In each of these instances, the opening and closing of the Lodge was not conducted in the presence of any of the guests.

The Most Wise Sovereign of Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in the Valley of Halifax had for some time desired to extend an invitation to the wives of members to attend our beautiful Easter Ceremonies. This was a very dramatic departure from our normal procedure, and therefore the request was sent to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his consideration. When a positive response was received, I granted the Dispensation. The response to the invitation was most gratifying, and many favorable comments were received from the invited guests. Word of this invitation extended by Keith Sovereign Chapter was received by Macgillivray Chapter in St. John's and they, too, requested and were granted a Dispensation to invite guests to their Easter Service. The very positive reaction experienced by both Rose Croix Chapters will, I am sure, encourage a continuation of the invitation to wives of members, and Masons not members of the Chapter.

Members

The overall membership of the Rite in the Valleys under my jurisdiction has shown a slight decline. All the Valleys, except for Halifax, have shown increases in the level of membership. The principal reason for the decrease in the level of membership in the Valley of Halifax is the large number of suspensions. A number of members who had not paid their annual dues for several years had been carried on as members. However, after a thorough effort to bring the dues of these members up to date, a large number still remained in arrears and these members were, therefore, suspended. New members are still being attracted in reasonable numbers; however, the increases through new members are offset to a large extent by the deaths which inevitably occur each year.

Deaths

During the past twelve months the ranks of the Honorary Inspectors-General for my Jurisdiction were depleted through death.

In January, 1982 Ill.:Bro.:R. Trueman MacIntosh, 33° of Truro, Nova Scotia passed away after a brief illness. In June, 1982 Ill.:Bro.: Henry M. Strickland, 33° of North Sidney, Nova Scotia, who was coroneted only in September, 1981 at Peterborough, died very suddenly.

The deaths of these two Honorary Inspectors-General will leave a large void in the activities of the Rite in these areas. Both were staunch supporters, and took an active part in the affairs of the Rite.

Visit of Sovereign Grand Commander

It was a pleasure to welcome our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° on a visit to the Valleys of Halifax, Sydney and Summerside in April, 1982. His visit to each of these Valleys was marked by a special event, and the number of members who turned out to meet the Sovereign Grand Commander at each of the meetings is a testimonial to the esteem with which members regard the Office of the Sovereign Grand Commander and, in particular, the present incumbent of the Office.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation

Each of the Valleys in my Jurisdiction has appointed a Representative for the Foundation. Each of the persons so appointed is endeavoring to keep the Foundation and it's good work before the members with a view to encouraging a higher level of financial support. During my visit to each of the Valleys, I stressed the importance of the Foundation, and endeavoured to heighten the awareness of the membership at large concerning the Foundation.

General

During the year I represented the Rite on the occasion of the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. An invitation was extended to attend the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia. My commitments prevented me from representing the Rite on that occasion; however, Ill.:Bro.:Ernest A. Cook, 33° attended as my representative.

My first year in Office has indeed been a most interesting and rewarding experience. I am grateful for the assistance and support which has been extended to me by the Officers and members of all the Bodies, but I must single out several persons for special mention. My predecessor, Ill.:Bro.:Delmar F. Horton, 33°; Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°; and our Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°. Their support and assistance has certainly helped to make my first year in Office a less demanding experience than it might have been.

Respectfully submitted,

HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward
Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

As I prepare this Report we are deeply conscious that the past year has been depressing for many areas of the Country; the economic slowdown, the high level of unemployment, continuing inflation with its attendant problems reaches into every community touching families and Brethren known to us. During my visits to the nine Valleys in my section of the Province I am encouraged by the positive attitude of my Brethren and share in their enthusiasm and confidence. Being ingrained in the Scottish Rite philosophy they impressed upon me that no year, no term of Office, ever brings an end to anything, but provides a new beginning to face the challenges with confidence and resolve.

The Valley of Hamilton has had a good year with excellent classes, outstanding Reunions, and many visitors from other Valleys to share in the beautiful setting of the Scottish Rite Cathedral.

The One Hundred and Second Annual Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory was held from November 5th to November 7th, 1981, inclusive. The speaker at the Friday luncheon was R. Wor. Bro. H. Allan Leal, Q.C., a distinguished lawyer and Vice Chairman of the Law Reform Commission of Ontario.

The Spring Reunion was held from May 7th to May 9th, 1982. We were privileged to enjoy a visit from a great and loyal friend, Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. It is interesting to note that, in addition to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Officers and Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Master M. Wor. H. Polk, the Deputy Grand Master, and nine Past Grand Masters of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, all 33° Masons were in attendance.

During the year the Officers of Moore Sovereign Consistory visited the Consistories in Coudersport and Rochester, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and conferred degrees. At the meeting in Coudersport Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33° addressed the Assembly and was honoured by having the Class named after him. A similar honour was paid to the Commander-in-Chief, Ill.: Bro.: Norman E. Byrne, 33° at Rochester Consistory when he addressed the Class.

The leadership given and the opportunities for development by the Officers of the three Bodies comprising the Valley of Hamilton are conspicuous. Degree teams come from other Valleys to participate in the Reunions, and the Officers from Hamilton Valley visit throughout the Province extending fraternal greetings. It is most comforting to meet these Brethren when on official Visitations.

The Valley of Hamilton has formed a committee to compile a history under the Chairman, Ill.: Bro.: Roger G. Parliament, 32°, an accomplished historian. The Committee is comprised of representatives from the three Bodies. This will be a monumental task, but when completed will form a most important chapter in the history of the A. & A.S.R. in Canada.

We were all saddened by the untimely death of the Grand Secretary of the Murton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.: Bro.: J. Woodrow Fulkerson, 33° had distinguished himself in the Armed Forces, the Education Community, and Freemasonry. A suitable obituary has been prepared, and will be printed in the Proceedings.

One of the highlights of my Annual Report has been the effective leadership which the Valley of London enjoys. The Lodge and Chapter notices are of such high quality, well laid out and informative, it is important that Presiding Officers of the various Bodies should have an opportunity to see them. My observations reveal that in most Bodies the Secretary or Registrar receives them and does not pass them on. The Spring Reunion of the London Lodge of Perfection was held on Friday and Saturday, April 30th and May 1st, 1982. The Deputy made his official visit, and as usual was overwhelmed with kindness and left with an ample supply of maple syrup.

Ill.: Bros.: Norman H. Crawford, 33° and Cecil J. Hill, 33° have served the A. & A.S.R. for over 50 years with devotion and dedication. I was privileged to present the 50 Year Decoration to each of these distinguished Masons, both of whom I regard as personal friends. Accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, I visited Ill.: Bro.: Alexander G. N. Bradshaw, 32° and presented him with his 60 Year Decoration. Ill.: Bro.: Bradshaw resides in a nursing home. While having a slight difficulty walking, we found him mentally alert and very pleased to receive us. Ill.: Bro.: Bradshaw has had a long and distinguished career in the York Rite Bodies.

The London Consistory Club started around 1931, and the President, Ill.: Bro.: Cecil J. Hill, 33°, has been president since 1942. The Club invites new members to take out life membership for \$10.00, and its records indicate that nearly 1,500 life memberships have been issued, of which 50% are still living.

The charitable activities of this outstanding organization range from hospital beds for use in the home, wheelchairs, assistance to Masonic Lodges, Royal Arch Chapters and numerous Community Charities. Ill.: Bro.: Hill estimates that over \$40,000.00 has been dispersed during his tenure of office, and advises that all donations are thankfully received and gratefully applied. A truly Masonic endeavour.

The success of the many activities of the London Valley are published in their outstanding newsletter Vox Pop, and all attest to the health of the Valley of London.

The Windsor Lodge of Perfection has a keen awareness of the principles of the Order of De Molay, and its program to develop in young citizens an understanding and appreciation of friendship and brotherhood in the community. After the close of the September meeting, the Lodge of Perfection received a report of the activities of the Windsor Chapter of De Molay. The Lodge is to be commended for its interest and support of the Order of De Molay.

Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey, 33° delivered an informative address on the work of the Awards Committee of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and the research being conducted by the recipients of the awards.

The Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix Reunion was held as a one day event, hoping to increase attendance, and reduce travelling time and costs to the Sovereign Princes. This format will be repeated next year and then an evaluation conducted to assess the advantages and / or disadvantages. The Maundy Thursday was most impressive, an inspiring address was given by Lieut. Aldo Di Giovanni of the Salvation Army.

The Valleys of Windsor and Chatham enjoy a warm fraternal relationship; the interchange of degree teams, the involvement in Installation Ceremonies, dinners and other functions are all worthy of commendation.

Supreme Council has accepted the Valley's invitation to hold the 1987 Annual Session in Windsor. Preliminary work has started on the preparations.

Ill.: Bro.: Robert J. McMonogle, 33° has been selected to represent the Charitable Foundation and encourage participation in its work by the Brethren of the Valley.

This year Ill.: Bro.: George E. Turner, 33° will reach the magic age of 75 and join the Past Active Ranks. Ill.: Bro.: Turner has had a very distinguished Masonic career, too varied to record here. He is a Past Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and a Past Deputy of our Supreme Council in Ontario. We all owe him our thanks and gratitude for a life of unselfish service, especially your Deputy who relied so much upon his counsel and experience.

November 19th, 1981 held a special significance for the Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix when the 25th Anniversary was celebrated. Ill.: Bro.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, and Immediate Past Grand Master, was the guest speaker. The Deputy, Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council and Officers of other Bodies were present for this auspicious occasion.

The Reunion of the Elgin Lodge of Perfection's fifty-ninth year was held on March 26th, 1982. The Deputy addressed the Brethren following

which the 14° was conferred. Ill.:Bro.:Gordon K. Trenholm, 33° and I shared in the presentation of a 50 Year Decoration to Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°. So much has been recorded of the many contributions this great Canadian has given to Industry, the Educational Community, Freemasonry in general, and the A. & A.S.R. in particular, makes any additional remarks superfluous, yet the admiration and respect of his Brethren must be recorded as he continues his life of active service when most men are contented to slow down.

Ill.:Bro.:Ralph C. Gardiner, 33° has completed the history of the Valley of Niagara for the years 1923 to 1980 inclusive, and a copy has been deposited with Supreme Council. It is an informative yet concise story. Ill.:Bro.:Gardiner is to be congratulated on his achievement.

The Fall Reunion of the Guelph Chapter of Rose Criox was held on November 24th and 25th, 1981. Following the traditional banquet at which I addressed the Sovereign Princes, we returned to the Chapter and witnessed an excellent conferral of the 18°. On this and other occasions at the close of Chapter or Lodge I usually speak to the new members, stressing our responsibility as Scottish Rite Masons to our Craft Lodges.

The Almoner for the Valley of Guelph, Ill.:Bro.:Maynard C. Watson, 33°, presented a splendid report. It is obvious he discharges his responsibilities to those in need with compassion, discretion, and generosity. He is a Commander of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, an Order born of Christian charity which he serves with equal devotion and sincerity.

Invariably, the Scottish Rite Bodies are the principal tenants in the Masonic Temple in which they meet, and as such they take a leading part in maintaining and at times improving the premises through rent, management assistance, etc. This has occurred in Guelph. The Lodge and Chapter notices advise that the renovations to their Lodge Room have been completed, and all express their thanks to Past M.:W.:S.:Jack Pos, 32° for his labours in this important and necessary project. Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, Active Member, keeps a watchful eye on his Valley.

The Valley of Chatham develops a program for each year to maintain the interest and assure the involvement of its members. We note from the concise and informative summons the interchange between and at times assistance to adjacent Valleys. Ill.:Bro.:Alex R. Perchaluk, 33°, Representative of the Charitable Foundation for the Valley, is enthusiastic in his efforts. The November 3rd, 1981 Summons advises under "Good News", "our generous donation recently from the Lodge of Perfection and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix has put the Valley in a respectable position across Canada." It goes on to point out that, "out of ten Valleys across Canada of comparable size the Valley of Chatham had the highest average giving per Valley member, the best in our league." One can understand their

pride of achievement, their example should provide motivation for other Valleys to emulate.

The invitation to be present at the Spring Reunion of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection was readily accepted, as we have many happy memories of previous visits. Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° looked after every detail for our comfort, and Ill.:Bro.:Bruce B. Foster, 33°, a friend for over 30 years, was most effusive in his remarks at the banquet. I felt guilty because I enjoyed them so much. Chatham Valley always leaves the feeling that it is a Valley to which one would like to belong.

Because of conflicting Masonic responsibilities I was unable to visit the Valley of Sarnia. However, I have kept in touch with Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. Barnes, 33°. The Sarnia Lodge of Perfection is situated in the Chemical Valley of Ontario where there is a constant movement of young industrial executives and a substantial reduction in the personnel employed in the community, thereby reducing the availability of applicants. The Valley, through a program of events which interests and involves its members, shows a modest gain. Ill.:Bros.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° and G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Active Members, are always available for consultation and assistance. This area depends upon a marked improvement in the economic climate for an increase in membership.

A request was received from the T.:P.:G.:M.: of a Lodge of Perfection to invoke Article 79(b) of the Statutes and Regulations so that a special ballot might be held for an applicant who had previously been rejected, and additional correspondence was received objecting to this request. After serious consideration of the situation, a discreet impartial investigation was conducted. All the information was received from individual Lodge members, and no report from an Investigation Committee. I therefore had no alternative but to recommend that the request be denied. The Sovereign Grand Commander concurred with my recommendation. The rejection of an applicant creates a deplorable situation, causing deep concern for the sponsors who submit the application in good faith, concern for the applicant, when unfortunately he learns of the action, and the hazard of creating disharmony in the Valley. It is imperative that each Valley constitute an Investigation Committee as required by Article 75(d) of the Statutes and Regulations, and that the secrecy of the ballot be respected.

The Toronto Valley experienced a modest gain in membership. It is interesting to note that the increase in the Lodge and Chapter was about even, indicating that those who receive the 14° progress on to the Chapter of Rose Croix. Through the efforts of an effective Membership Committee a high percentage of the Sovereign Princes proceed to the Consistory.

The Advisory Committee for the Valley under its Chairman has been grappling with serious problems relating to the Temple Corporation and its indebtedness to the Rite; unfortunately, the situation was fraught with conflict

of interest. As is always the case when problems are brought to light, a solution can be developed. Valuable lessons are to be learned from experiences and, if acknowledged, should prevent similar situations from arising. We trust this experience will be reflected in the new By-laws under consideration.

The Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was well managed, the leadership given by the M.:W.:S.: was evident in the support and involvement of the Officers and the Committees.

The present Presiding Officers of the Lodge and Chapter, in conjunction with their Officers and Advisors, have completed their plans for the coming year.

Ill.:Bro.:C. John Woodburn, 32°, T.:P.:G.:M.:, has assumed the chairmanship of the Toronto Valley Committee for the Annual Session of Supreme Council in 1983. Under his experienced guidance all sub-committees are working, and arrangements will be completed on schedule.

Ill.:Bro.:R. Jack West, 33°, Valley Representative for the Charitable Foundation, never flags in his enthusiasm. With the cooperation of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, a speaker has been arranged for the first meeting in the Fall of the Lodge of Perfection.

I must express my sincere appreciation to Ill.:Bros.:T. A. Gordon Staples, 33° and N. Murray Brown, 33° for their support during my visitations.

The "Manual for Officers" has been distributed and well received.

For over 50 years the presence of Ill.:Bro.:James V. Trebell, 33° was felt in the Valley of Toronto. Jim was M.:W.:S.: of the Chapter of Rose Croix in 1938, and for many years the Grand Prelate of Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was called Home after a long and fruitful life. An outstanding Mason, a sincere churchman and an esteemed friend of many.

At the request of Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° I presented a 60 Year Decoration to Sovereign Prince Ronald Winter. Brother Winter has had a most interesting life as an Architect, starting out many years ago in Halifax. Because he was compelled to travel so much he never took Office yet has never lost his love for the Order. It was a delightful afternoon.

For the past six years I have had the honour to report on the health and achievements of the Scottish Rite Bodies outlined in this Report. The kindness and friendship which was extended to Mrs. Loftus and me on our visits will always be remembered. We were welcomed into homes, treated as family, every comfort looked after, and our thanks and goodbyes were accepted so graciously and always with the cordial invitation to come back again.

The Annual Session of Supreme Council 1982 will see the election of a new Sovereign Grand Commander and supporting Officers. The past three years were marked by the kindness, understanding and sincerity of purpose of Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°; the leadership he provided, his wise counsel, commitment and example has earned the love and respect of his Peers and Brethren, not only in Canada but throughout the Scottish Rite World. May the years ahead hold for him and his dear wife, Isabel, a full measure of health and happiness.

In closing, my thanks and gratitude to the Active, Past Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council in the nine Valleys of this area for their encouragement, help and guidance; and to Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their patience and assistance — my sincere appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Again I have the honor and privilege to represent Supreme Council in the Valleys of Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and District, Fort William, North Bay, Kingston, Peterborough, Ottawa and Barrie. I have made official visits to each Valley during this term and have been well received. For the most part, the work of our Scottish Rite is well done, and I have been impressed with the host of dedicated workers we have in our Fraternity.

The Statistical Report of each Valley is included in the Proceedings of our Supreme Council. As I prepare this Report, I have not received the Returns from the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie. It does appear the withdrawals are about the same as last year and the suspensions are considerably less. The number of deaths in the Lodges of Perfection has had a marked increase. One of the larger Valleys, North Bay, has had no withdrawals in their Lodge or Chapter and only one suspension in their Lodge and two in the Chapter. The Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, the newest in Ontario, had no withdrawals or suspensions.

As our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, had visited all the Valleys in my Jurisdiction in the previous years except Kingston and Peterborough, it was not my pleasure to accompany him this year other than to the Valley of Kingston on October 16, 1981 on the occasion of their Centennial Banquet, when he delivered an inspiring address to the Scottish Rite Masons of that Valley and their ladies. Unfortunately, his official visit to his home Valley of Peterborough conflicted with my official visit to Sault Ste. Marie, and he instructed me to go ahead with my visit there. Necessary introductions in Peterborough were looked after by one of the Honorary Members on that occasion.

I attended the Fall Reunion of Sault Ste. Marie on October 30 and 31st, and addressed the class of candidates and the Brethren at the Lodge of Perfection dinner on October 30th. Ill.: Bro.: Norman E. Byrne, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, was the speaker at the Rose Croix dinner on October 31st and was accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: William R. Binney, 33°, the Grand Secretary of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

My visit to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection was made on November 20 and 21st. This Valley has shown great progress since its Institution. There has been great improvement in their work and they are making additions to their wardrobe. They receive great support from the North Bay Brethren. In spite of the depressed economy of their area, they are making steady progress.

I attended the Reunion of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Thunder Bay on February 19th and 20th. It was my privilege to present a 60 Year Decoration to Ill.: Bro.: Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, a Past Active Member of this Supreme Council, and one who has made a great contribution to Freemasonry at the Lakehead. I also read a letter from the Sovereign Grand Commander, congratulating him on reaching this milestone. This Valley concludes a week of degree work with a Scottish Rite dinner dance at which they honor their newest members and their ladies. They also hold a ladies Christmas party following their Lodge of Perfection meeting of December 10th. Ill.: Bro.: George Whalley, 32°, Chairman of the Regalia Committee for many years, retired this year. He has made an outstanding contribution to this Valley, and on numerous occasions I have Wardrobe Chairmen of other Valleys get in touch with him.

Ill.: Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, Active Member of this Supreme Council, gave me a cribbage board, made from a moose antler, and made by himself in his workshop. It is a beautiful piece of work. I showed my appreciation by soundly beating him in three games. As I boarded my plane for Ottawa, with the antler under my arm, I was asked "What have you done with the meat?"

I visited the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on April 17th, and attended the noon dinner when Ill.: Bro.: Ronald E. Growshaw, 33°, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, was the guest speaker. He gave the Brethren an enlightening talk on our Charitable Foundation. This Valley shows a net loss of 15 in their Lodge of Perfection and 8 in their Rose Croix Chapter. The withdrawals and suspensions should be cause for concern.

The Valley of Ottawa, being my home Valley, I attended many meetings during the year, and made my official visit to the Lodge of Perfection on March 16th and to the Ottawa Consistory on May 17th. The Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter still have moderate growth, but there is still great growth in the Consistory membership. The Consistory exchanged some of their cast of the Constans Allegory with the Barrie Brethren during their Spring Reunion, and a good number of Barrie Brethren came to support them. Ill.: Bro.: John N. Hobbs, 33°, the Grand Secretary of Ottawa Consistory since its inception, has had to retire due to ill health. He will be missed, for he was a dedicated and tireless worker for this Consistory.

My official visit to North Bay on April 30 and May 1st was again a pleasant experience. Again, I must compliment the dedicated Scottish Rite Masons of this Valley. One of the secrets of their success has to be the involvement of the out of town Brethren - some journey 300 miles to participate in the degree work, and with their ladies stay the weekend in North Bay. The 8° was portrayed by the Powassan Brethren; the 6° by the Kapuskasing Brethren; the 9° by the Cochrane Brethren, and the 13° by the

Brethren from Sudbury and District. A tea is held by the ladies in one of the church halls on the Saturday afternoon.

On February 24th I made my visit to Barrie Lodge of Perfection. This Valley held the Installation Ceremonies for their three Bodies on a Saturday morning, January 16th this year, followed by a noonday luncheon. It was not a common Installation Ceremony, but rather, three separate Installation Ceremonies. From reports I have received, it was a very successful experiment. This Valley lost by death the Grand Secretary of their three Bodies, Ill.: Bro.: Donald F. Tupling, 33°. He has held this Office for many years and will be missed. I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife when the Barrie Consistory made a fraternal visit to Guernsey Consistory in Cambridge, Ohio on April 2, 3, and 4th. The Barrie Brethren exemplified the 30°. This was a return visit, for the Guernsey Brethren had visited Barrie a year and a half ago. There were two bus loads of Brethren from Barrie and area, and was one of the most outstanding events I have experienced. The Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife and my wife and I were entertained at dinner on the Friday evening of our arrival by Ill.: Charles Moody, 33°, Deputy for Ohio, and his wife. The Guernsey Brethren were excellent hosts. Our Sovereign Grand Commander spoke to the Brethren at the conclusion of the 32°, and they were impressed by his warm, friendly manner.

My last visit of the year was to the Kingston Lodge of Perfection on June 17th. They concluded their Centennial year with a banquet on October 16, 1981 in a United Church Hall, when our Sovereign Grand Commander made his official visit and was the speaker of the evening. The June meeting of this Valley concluded with a strawberry social, an outstanding evening.

I corresponded with the Sovereign Grand Commander on behalf of the Barrie Brethren for his permission to make a fraternal visit to Cambridge, Ohio; on behalf of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection for permission to issue a dispensation for them to confer the 4° on a Brother who was five days short of the required six months interval between the 3° and 4°. This was not granted as there didn't appear to be any extenuating circumstances.

At the request of Ill.: Bro.: Harold E. Crosby, 33°, the Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland, I called upon one of the members of the Halifax Lodge of Perfection, Ill.: Bro.: Harry N. MacNamara, 18°, now residing in Ottawa, and presented him with his 50 Year Decoration.

Kingston Lodge of Perfection, Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Spry Chapter of Rose Croix and Barrie Consistory amended their By-laws to keep their fee structure up to date. Peterborough Rose Croix Chapter amended their By-laws, and Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, Murray Rose Croix Chapter and Ottawa Consistory amended their By-laws to allow them to form a common Executive Committee.

Dispensations were issued to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection to hold a regular meeting of January 22 and February 26 in St. Andrews Place Hall, and for their meeting of October 23, 1981 in Knox Presbyterian Church Hall; to Kingston Lodge of Perfection to hold a meeting and confer 12° in Brockville March 18th at the Masonic Temple, and to hold a meeting in Belleville on November 18, 1982; to Barrie Consistory to hold a Spring Reunion on April 16 and 17, and a Fall Reunion November 12 and 13, 1982 in Barrie Central Collegiate Auditorium.

I am grateful to Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, for agreeing to discharge my duties when I was out of the country from mid December until the end of January visiting our son in Malaysia.

As my term of Office comes to an end, and it is time for that, I arrived in Barrie on my official visit without my tuxedo, and had to purchase a navy blue suit in a hurry there, and found I was on my way to Kingston and had to return some distance for had forgotten my Jewel and Chain of Office.

I am most appreciative of the host of dedicated workers I have met these past seven years as a Deputy of this Supreme Council; for the many acts of kindness shown to me and my wife as I have gone about my duties; to the three Sovereign Grand Commanders I have been privileged to work under, and the Active and Past Active Members of this Supreme Council who have encouraged and been so helpful to me on so many occasions.

I have appreciated the help and assistance of our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and the staff of Supreme Council office, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° and his Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege and a pleasure to present this Report on the State of the Rite in the Valleys of Montreal and Quebec.

As Deputy it has been my pleasure to have received a warm welcome on visits to the three Bodies in the Valley of Montreal. The degree work performed by dedicated members was excellent.

A visit with the Brethren of Montreal to the Valley of Burlington, Vermont to exemplify the 21° was a most happy event. Visitations of this nature are to be encouraged whenever possible.

The Valley of Montreal has suffered the loss of two distinguished Members in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:J. McLean Marshall, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, and Ill.:Bro.:Frank C. Moore, 33°. Their long and faithful service will be fondly remembered. To their families and to those of our other departed Brethren in both Valleys is extended our heartfelt condolences.

A drop in membership in each of the three Bodies in the Valley of Montreal has been recorded, the greatest loss being through death. The Valley is looking forward to regaining some of this loss in the new season.

In my home Valley of Quebec the difficulties persist due to having so few resident members in the Quebec City area. The problem of filling Offices and degree teams continues.

The long standing support of the Valley of Montreal in the conferring of degrees has been and continues to be most welcome and sincerely appreciated.

Future increases in membership will depend on our French speaking compatriots, the English speaking population in the Quebec Metropolitan area having decreased from a high of 20% to 2.5%.

The finances of both Valleys are in good hands and in good shape. The ever increasing costs of rent, postage and printing must, however, require constant observation.

Replacing Ill.:Bro.:L. Cecil Martin, 33° for this past year as Deputy has been, for me, both an honour and a privilege.

My thanks is extended to the Officers of the various Bodies, and to the Members of Supreme Council in both Valleys for their assistance and support.

To the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, and to the Executive Secretary, Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, my sincere thanks for their assistance and counsel this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. WORWOOD, 33°
Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and honour to present my eighth annual Report on the condition and activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 1982.

The work of the Rite in the Province continues to be of a high standard, with impressive portrayals of the degrees. All three Valleys have had some encouraging improvement in some formerly weaker degrees. Some progress was made in the expansion of the number of degrees being presented in full in Lodge of Perfection, with both Regina and Saskatoon Valleys adding a degree. Our current objective is to increase the number of degrees being presented in Chapters of Rose Croix.

The general calibre of men holding Office in the Valleys continues to be high. With the issue of the new Manual for Officers, I conducted a special meeting for Officers and Members of Supreme Council in each Valley to introduce and review the manual, and ensure a correct interpretation and acceptance of its contents. Particular attention was given to the duties and responsibilities of the respective Officers to stimulate understanding and acceptance of responsibility. The meetings were well attended and well received, and I'm sure that the use of the Manuals will contribute to further upgrading of Officer performance.

Membership in Saskatchewan declined during the year. The Valleys of Regina and Saskatoon both had increased classes of candidates, however, the Valleys of Moose Jaw, as anticipated, had a lower than normal class following the exceptionally high number of initiates the previous year. The death toll was exceptionally high in the Province, particularly in Regina and Saskatoon Valleys, where we experienced the highest loss from deaths in several years. This completely offset the increased number of initiates. Withdrawals, as always, are a drain on our Valleys, as we continuously have retired members moving to the more temperate climates of British Columbia. Both the deaths and the withdrawals reflect the higher age grouping of our membership. On the brighter side, we appear to be attracting younger men in our classes of initiates, which should ultimately improve our age distribution for the future.

Scottish Rite members in Saskatchewan continue to make an important contribution to Craft Masonry, particularly by participating in Office and in the activities of Grand Lodge. This included the Office of Grand Master; the line elected Officers, the Grand Treasurer and the Grand Secretary; also a number of District Deputy Grand Masters, and several Brethren filling appointed Offices.

I was able to attend some executive meetings in each Valley, and was much impressed by the level of thinking and planning being displayed by the Executive Committees.

Some amendments to By-laws in relation to dues were made and others are anticipated.

There were no requests for dispensations.

A special informative pamphlet on our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was designed and distributed to the members in each Valley to make them aware of the nature of our new Foundation Awards.

VALLEY OF MOOSE JAW

I made my official visit to this Valley on October 23rd, 1981 and was well received at a well attended meeting. I was, of course, able to make several other visits to this Valley during the year, including the Lodge of Perfection Reunion and some executive meetings.

Although the activities of the Valley were not as extensive as the previous year, they continue with a good calibre of work and a good attendance of members at their meetings. This Valley encourages and enjoys good participation by its out of town members in accepting Office and in degree work.

Unfortunately, the Valley Grand Secretary / Registrar, Ill.:Bro.: Thomas E. Harris, 32°, experienced a serious but temporary illness from which he is now recovering. It was most gratifying to see Members of Supreme Council and other dedicated Brethren move in to assist during a time of difficulty. Certainly an excellent example of true Masonic spirit in the Valley.

The Valley held a Fall Reunion November 27th and 28th, 1981, and, although the class of candidates was small, the degrees were well presented. The Reunion concluded with a Masonic Ball on Saturday evening open to all Masons.

The Annual Easter Reunion was held on Maundy Thursday, followed by the Ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights. The Valley arranged for and participated in the Informal Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights on Thursday at the City of Swift Current, and the Relighting of the Lights on Sunday morning.

The highlight of the year was the Official Visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, on January 29th, 1982. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was first welcomed at a dinner for Officers and members to which he brought an inspiring message. Following the dinner, Lodge of Perfection was opened and the Sovereign Grand Commander was officially received. The Moose Jaw Brethren gave an

excellent portrayal of the Sixth Degree and were commended for their performance by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

VALLEY OF REGINA

The Valley suffered the loss of two of its highly esteemed Honorary Inspectors-General during the year, Ill.:Bro.:W. Givens Smith, 33°, who passed away suddenly June 29th, 1981 and Ill.:Bro.:Drummond A. Crouch, 33° who passed away September 20th, 1981 after a long illness. Both of these Illustrious Brethren made great contributions to the Valley, both as Officers and later continuing their participation in the Valley work and activities.

I made my official visit to the Valley September 17th, 1981 and, as in the past, the evening consisted of a Consistory Meeting followed by a Lodge of Perfection Meeting at which I was received. I took this opportunity to report on the activities and decisions of the 1981 Session of Supreme Council.

On November 7th, 1981 the Consistory moved to Moose Jaw for the presentation of the 19° by the Moose Jaw Brethren and the Communication of Degrees 20th to 29th. This event was attended by members from all three Valleys, and was followed by a fellowship dinner in the Temple.

On November 18th and 19th the Valley held a very successful Lodge of Perfection Reunion with an improved class of candidates. All degrees except two were conferred in full. A fine element of cooperation exists between the Moose Jaw and Regina Valleys with each contributing degree work at the other's Reunion.

On December 4th, 1981 the Valley held another highly successful Ladies Night and Christmas Party. This event has become the highlight of the social activities of the Valley.

During the year the Lodge of Perfection continued its practice of visits to Craft Lodges, particularly in smaller communities. The visits have been well received and have made Scottish Rite more visible to our Craft Brethren.

In March 1982 the 4th degree was presented at the City of Weyburn; in April our Brethren from Moose Jaw presented the 5th degree, and Brethren from Weyburn presented the 6th degree at Regina.

The Chapter of Rose Croix Easter Reunion was well attended, and concluded with the Ceremonies of Extinguishing the Lights and Relighting the Lights. The Chapter arranged the Informal Ceremony of the Relighting of the Lights on Easter Sunday morning at the City of Weyburn and the towns of Indian Head and Milestone, with good attendance at each Ceremony.

The Valley of Regina was pleased to confer the Consistory Degrees on a Brother from the Valley of Winnipeg and a Brother from the Valley of Calgary during the Reunion May 13th and 14th, 1982.

In the Spring of 1982 the Grand Secretary/Registrar, Ill.:Bro.:Harold H. Astbury, 32°, finding his duties were in conflict with his other commitments, asked to be relieved of his Office. Fortunately, a very capable replacement, Ill.:Bro.:Albert J. Dutton, 32°, accepted the Office and is fitting in well into the organization.

VALLEY OF SASKATOON

I made my official visit to the Valley on the occasion of their Easter Reunion, and presented an Easter message prior to the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights.

The Spring of 1982 was a very busy period for the Valley with Reunions in all three Bodies.

The highlight of the year, of course, was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, at the January Reunion of Lodge of Perfection. He was received with due honours prior to the presentation of the 14th degree. He addressed the Brethren at the conclusion of a very fine presentation of the degree, and again that evening he brought a stimulating message to a mixed banquet of the Brethren and their Ladies. It was an excellent opportunity for him to meet with the Officers and members of the Valley, and for them to enjoy a close contact with the Sovereign Grand Commander.

CONCLUSION

I am again indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, for his counsel and assistance. His vast Masonic knowledge is of invaluable assistance to a Deputy. My appreciation is also extended to the Honorary Inspectors-General and the Officers for their cooperation and support.

As usual, I received willing cooperation when needed from our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, and their Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°

Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary
Records



*"Their epitaph themselves have made,
Inscribed in kindly deed and word,
On hearts whose record cannot fade,
While hearts with gratitude are stirred.
And so today we breathe each name,
With praise not fulsome but sincere;
We know that love is more than fame,
They lived for those that loved them here."*

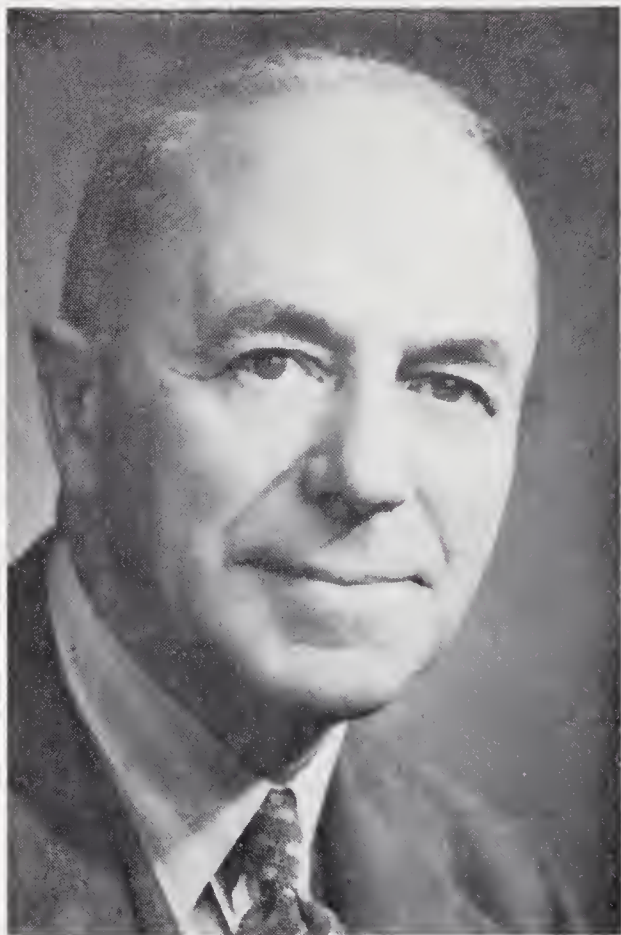
JAMES McLEAN MARSHALL, 33°
ROBERT ALEXANDER BURNIE WOOTTON, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Past Active Members

LINDSAY CLIFTON MOFFAT, 33°
DRUMMOND ANTHONY CROUCH, 33°
JOHN JOSEPH AUGUSTIN WEBER, 33°
CECIL ROBERT SMITH, 33°
JAMES MacHAFFIE, 33°
CHARLES KENNETH SOUDER, 33°
ALLAN MORRIS MILLS, 33°
JACK BANNERMAN SORENSON, 33°
WALLACE McRAE, 33°
DONALD FEAD TUPLING, 33°
LEWIS CLARK ALCHIN, 33°
WILLIAM ARTHUR BLACKBURN, 33°
GEORGE MACKINNON, 33°
ROBERT TRUEMAN MacINTOSH, 33°
FRANK CRADOCK MOORE, 33°
JOSEPH CHARLES HARWOOD, 33°
JOHN WOODROW FULKERSON, 33°
JOHN HOWARD GAHAGAN, 33°
JAMES VIVIAN TREBELL, 33°
MAXWELL BEDFORD RYCKMAN, 33°
LOUIS NELSON LONG, 33°
ROBERT HENRY MAXWELL STRICKLAND, 33°
ARTHUR EDMUND COLEMAN, 33°
JOHN McDOUGALL GRIEVE, 33°
GORDON LEWIS HAMILTON, 33°
GRAHAM BOOTH LADNER, 33°
GEORGE BRINTON McCLELLAN, 33°
ADNA CLIFTON WOODS, 33°
LORNE HAMMOND HITCHINS, 33°
WILLIAM ALEXANDER EASTWOOD, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES McLEAN MARSHALL, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



It is with deep regret that we record the death of Ill.:Bro.: James McLean Marshall, 33° on June 28th, 1982. He was a sturdy Scot in his 95th year. Although he had been recently ailing he was always jolly, even to his last sigh of relief.

Jim was born in Forfar, Scotland on December 10th, 1887. He commenced work in Scotland and emigrated to Canada in March 1913. He was employed in the Accounting Department of Bell Telephone Co. of Canada in Montreal on March 22nd, 1913. In 1930 he was promoted to Auditor of Disbursements (Eastern Division) and held that office until his retirement in 1955.

He was a versatile pianist. Before leaving Scotland he played

appropriate music for the silent movies, playing joyful or gloomy music by watching the screen.

On his arrival in Montreal, he joined the Presbyterian Church in Outremont and became their organist. In 1940 he moved to the Town of Mount Royal and became organist for the United Church. In 1962 he joined Mount Royal Presbyterian Church, was their organist, and was nominated an Elder March 13th, 1966.

Ill.:Bro.: Marshall had a very enthusiastic Masonic career. He was initiated in Waverley Lodge No. 82, Montreal, Quebec on January 11th, 1923, passed on March 22nd and raised on May 31st. He was installed Worshipful Master in 1933. He was appointed District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 1 in 1943, elected Deputy Grand Master in 1957 and Grand Master in 1958 and 1959. Immediately after his term of Grand Master, he was elected Grand Secretary in 1959 and held that office to 1967. He was a Member of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence from 1945 to 1972, and was Chairman of the Committee for 9 years, viz., 1956 to 1968, except the three years when he was Deputy Grand Master and Grand

Master. He was also an Honorary Member of John T. Gladston Lodge No. 102, and a Charter Member of Royalmount Lodge No. 117.

He received the 4° in Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection, Montreal on October 27th, 1930, the 14° February 2nd, 1931; the 18° in Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on March 31st, 1932, and the 32° in Montreal Sovereign Consistory March 25th, 1935. He served as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory from 1946 to 1949. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 9th, 1947 and crowned Active Member October 6th, 1954. He was Deputy for Quebec from 1959 to 1962, held the Office of Grand Chancellor from 1962 to 1967, and became Past Active September 10th, 1968.

Ill.:Bro.:Marshall was received in the Royal Order of Scotland May 5th, 1944 and was given the very appropriate characteristic of Sir James "Melody." He served as Provincial Grand Junior Warden from 1958 to 1968, and was made an Honorary Member in 1974.

During his Masonic career, Ill.:Bro.:Marshall proved to be an excellent ritualist, a good dramatist and a serious director of the Rite degrees.

Besides Ill.:Bro.:Marshall's assiduity to his various Lodges, he also served as President of the Masonic Memorial Temple Corporation from 1946 to 1948. He was admitted in Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. May 18th, 1940, and was elected Potentate in 1949. There, also, were his musical talents appreciated.

In 1938 he was made a member of Montreal Kiwanis Club, where he spent much of his time training Bell Telephone amateurs the art of singing in groups, and of entertaining disabled War Veterans at Ste. Anne de Bellevue Hospital and other fund raising public events, the proceeds of which helped child rehabilitation, summer camps, etc. He was made an Honorary Member of Kiwanis in 1975, and played at his last weekly musical luncheon in 1980.

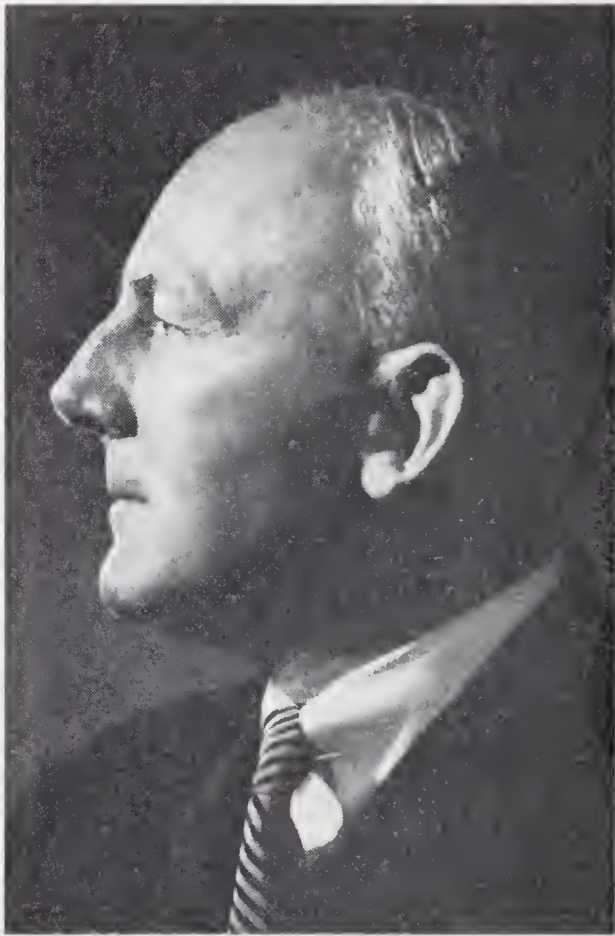
On August 29th, 1916 Jim married Frances Lee who predeceased him December 23rd, 1964. They had a son, Eric, and a daughter, Joyce Allen, who gave them five grandchildren, and they in turn gave them four great-grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.:James McLean Marshall's funeral service was held with a large attendance in the Town of Mount Royal Presbyterian Church on June 30th, 1982.

Farewell, beloved Brother,
Rich in the esteem of a host of friends.
Now he is gone but we remember him.

H.A.V.

ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT ALEXANDER BURNIE WOOTTON, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



A Dean of the Craft, Ill.:Bro.:Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, 33° passed to the Grand Lodge above suddenly on August 29, 1982. Ill.:Bro.:Wootton, 33° practised and taught the great principles of Freemasonry every day of his exemplary life, both within the tiled chambers of the Lodge Room and in his everyday association with his fellow men. Ill.:Bro.:Wootton, 33° was a Past Active Member of the Supreme Council, and served the Council as an Active Member from 1957 to 1965.

A native son of Victoria, B.C., he was born on June 28, 1901. He received all his early education in Victoria's elementary and high schools. He then took

articles to become a lawyer, was called to the British Columbia Bar in January 1924 and appointed Q.C. in 1956. He earned the respect of his fellow members of the Bar, and was elected a Bencher on November 30, 1952. He was President of the Victoria Bar Association during 1949 and 1950, and was a member of the Council of the Canadian Bar Association for the term 1950-53. Ill.:Bro.:Wootton was appointed to the Supreme Court of British Columbia, and held this office with dignity, integrity and honour until his seventy-fifth birthday.

Ill.:Bro.:Wootton made many outstanding contributions to his community. He was elected to the Municipal Council of Oak Bay, and in due course was elected as Reeve of that Municipality. Some twelve years ago he chaired the Royal Commission on Automobile Insurance in British Columbia, and the recommendations have had a significant effect on the motorists of British Columbia.

Ill.:Bro.:Wootton was, in the words of the Rev. H. J. Jones, Bishop of the Diocese of British Columbia, "Above all a Christian gentleman, perfect in his treatment and regard of others. He was regular in his worship of God and bore witness continually to his faith. He served the Cathedral as a Sunday School teacher for many years and, when his father retired as

Registrar of the Diocese, it was only natural that he would carry on in the same office with a real sense of service. His life became a reflection of that in which he believed, a mirror for all to see."

R.A.B. Wootton started his outstanding Masonic career when he was initiated, passed and raised in Vancouver and Quadra Lodge Number 2, Victoria, B.C. in 1926.

He joined the Scottish Rite in 1928 and for the next 54 years gave it superb loyalty, dedicated service, and unmatched leadership. He received the 14° on June 26, 1928 in the Victoria Lodge of Perfection and served as its T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1937. On March 23, 1929 he received the 18° in the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and served as M.:W.:S.: in 1940-41. It was in 1930 that he received the 32° in the British Columbia Consistory in Vancouver, B.C.

Ill.:Bro.:Wootton was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on October 14, 1952 at Niagara Falls, Ontario, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada on September 12, 1957.

Probably the outstanding jewel in Ill.:Bro.:Wootton's crown was achieved on Saturday, December 8, 1979 when the Vancouver Island Consistory was instituted in the Masonic Temple at Parksville, B.C. This ceremony was the climax of careful planning by a distinguished group of B.C.'s Scottish Rite Masons. The initial spark was lighted by Ill.:Bro.:Wootton, 33°, and the petition was endorsed and presented to the 105th Supreme Council Session in Niagara Falls, Ontario in 1979 by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, the Deputy for British Columbia. Before Ill.:Bro.:Wootton died on August 29, 1982 he saw this Consistory, now in its third year, very healthy and flourishing.

With respect to Concordant Bodies, he was Past Most Puissant Sovereign of Western Canada Conclave No. 25 (Scottish Constitution) Red Cross of Constantine, and also Past Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland of British Columbia.

On October 25th, 1930 he married May Elizabeth Goff, who predeceased him. He has two daughters with whom he resided at the time of his death, Anna Frances and Alice Carolyn May, both of Victoria.

Funeral services were held in Christ Church Cathedral on Wednesday, September 1, 1982, and attended by men and women representing cross sections of all British Columbia. The service was conducted by Bishop H. J. Jones, assisted by Dean J. Frame.

We have lost from our midst a true friend and a great Masonic Brother. We remember him for many great characteristics, especially his genuine ability, ready wit, and enthusiastic appreciation and support of others' efforts, and we remember his exceptional contributions to Masonry.

J.A.B.

ILL.: BRO.: LINDSAY CLIFTON MOFFAT, 33°

Ill.: Bro.: Lindsay Clifton Moffat, 33°, Honorary Member at Large (Art 13), passed away August 28, 1981 in Victoria, B.C., where he had been living for the past ten years.

Ill.: Bro.: Moffat was born at Morewood, County of Dundas, Ontario January 3, 1895, and was raised and educated in that Province. In his early employment he was Western Representative for an Eastern Clothing Manufacturer from 1920 to 1931. In 1931 he joined the staff of The Great West Coal Co., and served seven years on production in the Estevan District, Saskatchewan, moving to Regina as Manager in 1938. At his retirement he was

Saskatchewan Sales Manager and a Director of the Company.

He served overseas during the First World War and was awarded the Military Medal. He joined the Reserve Force 40th Field Regiment R.C.A. in 1942, and was promoted to Command in 1944. In 1946 he organized and commanded the 10th Med Field Regiment R.C.A., relinquishing Command in 1951 and transferring to Supplementary Reserve at that time.

In 1924 he married Hazel Porterfield of Brandon, Manitoba, who predeceased him in 1970. He is survived by two sons, James P. and Wallace, two daughters, Margot Hamilton and Anna Kempffer, and nine grandchildren.

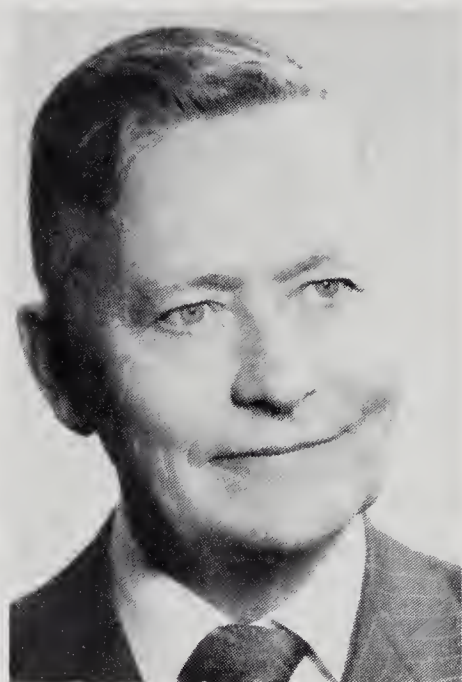
In Regina he was a member of Lakeview United Church, and at Victoria, B.C. a member of Fairfield United Church.

After retirement, he moved to Sidney, B.C. in 1967, and in 1970 to Victoria, B.C.

Brother Moffat was Initiated, Passed and Raised in Sidney Albert Lodge No. 558 G.R.O. in 1920. He later affiliated with Wascana Lodge No. 2 G.R.S. and served as Worshipful Master in 1949. He commenced his Scottish Rite activities in Brandon Lodge of Perfection in 1922. In 1939 he became a member of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, and in 1943 a member of Saskatchewan Consistory. He served as Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory 1954 - 1956. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° October 5, 1954 at Toronto.

Funeral services were conducted by Reverend Joseph Price from the Victoria Memorial Chapel, with burial in the family plot at Royal Oak Cemetery, Victoria, B.C.

P.H.S.C.

ILL.:BRO.:DRUMMOND ANTHONY CROUCH, 33°

Ill.: Bro.: Drummond Anthony Crouch, 33° (known to many as Biff) passed away at home September 20, 1981, when he was free at last from the pain and suffering that had been his lot for the past two years, finally entering into the possession of that Home not made with hands eternal in the Heavens.

He was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba on November 15th, 1908. His business life was interesting and successful, starting with the Royal Bank of Canada in Regina, where he served for five years, and another five years with National Grain Co. Ltd. For 38 years he was employed with Silverwood Dairies, named Manager in 1957, and retired in 1974.

Drummond was an active Rotarian, President of Regina Rotary Club 1972-73; District Governor of 555 for Rotary International in year 1975-76, and recipient of Paul Harris Fellowship presented by Regina Rotary Club. He was also President of Saskatchewan Dairy Association 1963-64.

His Masonic career started with his initiation into Assiniboia Lodge No. 49, December 5, 1945; passed in the same Lodge and raised April 5, 1946. He was elected Worshipful Master in 1964.

In Scottish Rite Ill.:Bro.:Crouch received Degrees 4 to 14 in November 1957 and was elected T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1970. He received the 18th Degree in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix March 26, 1959, and received his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory March 1, 1960. He served as Commander-in-Chief in 1976. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Regina September 9, 1977. Received the Royal Order of Scotland Degrees November 25, 1971. To Freemasonry and Scottish Rite our Brother contributed the last full measure of his devotion, and drew from it that lofty idealism on which his honorable life was patterned.

He is survived by his loving wife, Lucille, two sons, two daughters and two brothers, 11 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

He was an active member of Westminster United Church where he served on the Board for many years.

Funeral services were held in Westminster United Church on Wednesday, September 22, 1981. Masonic Rites were conducted by the Officers of Assiniboia Lodge. Several Members of Supreme Council from

Regina and Moose Jaw were in attendance, and a very large number of Craft Masons.

He was a devoted Mason and a faithful attender at all Craft and Scottish Rite Meetings in which he found friendship and enjoyment. The memory of Ill.:Bro.:(Biff) Crouch will be cherished by all those who had the pleasure and privilege of knowing him of working with him.

T.J.B.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN JOSEPH AUGUSTIN WEBER, 33°



The Woodstock Valley and City of Woodstock were saddened by the passing of Ill.:Bro.:John Joseph Augustin Weber, 33°, who died on September 25th, 1981 after a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Weber was born at Toronto, Ontario on July 6th, 1904, where he received his education. He graduated from Toronto University in 1926 with his B.A. and received his M.A. 1927 and M.D. in 1930. He interned at St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, and he entered service of the Ontario Department of Health February 1933. He was employed in Mental Hospital in Hamilton, Penetanguishene, Brockville, Toronto, New Toronto and Woodstock, and

was Superintendent of Ontario Hospital from 1952 until his retirement March 31, 1965.

Ill.:Bro.:Weber attended Knox Presbyterian Church, Woodstock, Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Weber was a Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association; American College of Chest Physicians; American Gerontological Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science, F.R.C.P. (Can.). Member of many Medical Bodies, e.g., Canadian, Ontario and Oxford County; American Trudeau Society; New York Academy of Science, Canadian and Ontario Respiratory Societies.

Ill.:Bro.:Weber enlisted in 1941, R.C.A.M.C. and served in Canada, U.K. and C.M.F. with the rank of Major. Consultant in Neuropsychiatry. Military Hospitals Nos. 18, 13, 7, 1 Neurological Nos. 14, 15, 2 Reallocation Centre in Italy, etc. Home on compassionate leave October 1945. Discharged December 31, 1945. Medals: C.V.S.M. and Clasp; 1939 - 45 Star, Italy Star, British Defence Medal, Victoria Medal.

Ill.:Bro.:Weber was Initiated in Oxford Lodge No. 76 A.F. & A.M. Woodstock, Ontario on November 8th, 1954, Passed February 14th, 1955 and Raised March 28th, 1955. Made Royal Arch Mason June 24th, 1955 Oxford Chapter No. 18. Made Royal Select Master March 12th, 1956 Salem Council No. 9 Brantford. Made Knight Templar October 8th, 1955 Odo de St. Amand. Preceptory 17. Received 4° Woodstock Lodge of Perfection April 4th, 1956, 14° April 5th, and 18° London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix November 26th, 1956. A Charter Member of Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, Ontario. 32° May 10th, 1957 Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in Ottawa September 13th, 1974. Received Royal Order of Scotland March 2nd. 1968 at York, Yorkshire, England. Was Worshipful Master of Oxford Lodge No. 76 1963; 1st Principal Oxford Chapter R.A.M. 1966; Provincial Prior Hamilton District 1970; T.I. M. Salem Council 1966; W.C.N. Macassa Bay Lodge; Royal Ark Mariners 1966; T.:P.:G.:M.: Woodstock Lodge of Perfection 1968; Venerable Master, Medwayosh Council A.M.D. of America during 1971; High Priest St. Marks Tabernacle No. 34 H.R.A.K.T.P. British Commonwealth 1969; appointed Past Gr, 111 Pillar, 1971; Sovereign Master, Red Cross of Constantine-Conestoga Conclave No. 12 1974; M.Ex. President 1973-74 Grand Council, Order of High Priesthood - Ontario; Governor, Paulinus College No. 35, York Rite Sovereign College of North America 1972-73; Celebrant of Michael Maire College, S.R.I.A. 1968 - 69; VII Grade-Received O. D. in 1973; appointed to High Council S.R.I.A., London, England in 1973.

Ill.:Bro.:Weber, was Commander, Order of St. John, Priory of Canada. Chairman - Woodstock Branch - Ontario Council - Priory of Canada, St. John. Past President, Woodstock Naturalists Society. Queen Elizabeth Coronation Medal and Canada Centennial Medal. Ill.:Bro.:Weber was a member of Mocha Temple, London, Ontario.

He married Margaret Campbell on December 1st, 1936. She passed away December 28th, 1964. They had no family.

The funeral service was held on September 28th, 1981 from the M. D. Smith Funeral Home, Woodstock, Ontario, conducted by Honorary Padre of the Legion, Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Dr. John A. Davies, 32°, followed by cremation.

Ill.:Bro.:Weber was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion Branch 55 Woodstock, Ontario. He was a dedicated Mason and will be sadly missed by all Branches of Masonry.

M.A.S.

ILL.:BRO.:CECIL ROBERT SMITH, 33°

It was a sad day on September 26th, 1981 when Ill.:Bro.: Cecil Robert Smith, 33° passed away. Born at Hagersville, Haldimand County on February 25th, 1897, he had a long life, and there are many who remember his white hair, lots of it, his ruddy complexion and his natty dress, which made him the envy of many a young man.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was initiated October 9th, 1923 in Buchanan Lodge No. 550 in Hamilton, Ontario. He was passed to the Second Degree December 13th, 1923, and raised to Sublime Degree of a Master Mason January 10th, 1924. He became Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1943, and was made a Royal Arch Mason December 19th, 1944 in Hamilton, Chapter No. 175.

On October 26th, 1926 Ill.:Bro.:Smith received the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection. After receiving the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 2nd, 1931, he was received in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 25th, 1938. After many active years in A. & A.S.R. he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver on September 7th, 1973. It should be mentioned he was a Past Principle of Hamilton, Chapter 175, and bore the rank of Very Excellent Companion which he was, and shall be remembered as such.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was married to the late Muriel Johnston of Hamilton, and they are survived by a daughter, Mrs. Donald Simms (Judith Anne) of Hamilton and two grandchildren.

His funeral service was held in the Chapel of the Clark Funeral Home in Hamilton, attended by many of his Masonic friends. Following the service he was interred in Gore Cemetery in Hagersville, Ontario.

He will long be remembered by the members of so many Masonic organizations which he served unobtrusively, but always so faithfully.

J.J.N.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES MacHAFFIE, 33°

The Valley of Toronto lost a most dedicated and beloved Brother on September 30th, 1981, when Ill.:Bro.: James MacHaffie, after a prolonged and debilitating illness, passed away. Throughout his waning years he never lost his sense of humor nor his interest in his fellowman.

Jim, as he was affectionately known, was born in Glasgow, Scotland October 7th, 1903, where he received his early education. He emigrated to Canada in 1925, and after a few years of farming returned to Toronto and attended Divinity College. After one year Jim realized that the Ministry was not to be his profession. He moved to Cochrane

in 1933 and became very active in Holy Trinity Church, joined the choir and taught in the Sunday School.

In 1942 he entered the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals and served in England and Italy. When the ship upon which he served was torpedoed he suffered a back injury, and was hospitalized in Italy. Upon returning to Toronto in 1945, Jim joined the Canadian Postal Service where he remained until his retirement in 1965. After the death of his wife, Lillian, in 1964, he became very active in Freemasonry and earned the respect and admiration of all his Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:Bro. James MacHaffie was initiated into Coronati Lodge, No. 520, A.F. & A.M. on April 11th, 1950 and Ionic Lodge, A.F. & A.M., 1970; received into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection October 27th, 1969; the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in February, 1970 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in May, 1970. For many years he served as Tyler in his Craft Lodges and the Scottish Rite Bodies of the Valley of Toronto. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario September 9, 1977.

A member of Rameses Temple of the A.A.O.N.M.S., The Kingsway Shrine Club and The One Thousand And One Club, he was a dedicated supporter of the charitable activities of these organizations. He was a keen student of Geography, Church History and Freemasonry. His fine library was left to his Masonic Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:MacHaffie is survived by a brother, Robert, in California and his very dear sister, Anne, who provided care and affection from the time he

lost his wife until his death. Following a private service, interment was in Westside Cemetery.

Let us do our work well
Both the unseen and the seen
Make the house where God may dwell
Beautiful entire and clean.

G.A.T.S.

ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES KENNETH SOUDER, 33°



The Valley of Niagara deeply laments the death of one of its most active and devoted members — Ill.:Bro.:Charles Kenneth Souder, 33°, who passed to the Grand Lodge Above on October 19th, 1981, after a protracted period of recurrent ill health. Indeed, Freemasonry in general lost a sincere and dedicated member in his passing. Ill.:Bro.:Souder was interested and active in every facet of the Craft; he never sought Office, but when it sought him he then fulfilled to the utmost the trust reposed in him.

Ill.:Bro.:Souder was born March 2, 1910 in Bridgeburg (now Fort Erie), where he attended public and high schools, receiving his higher education in Bryant and Stratton School of Business in Buffalo, N.Y. After graduating in 1927 he was employed by Hart and Cooley in Fort Erie in an accounting capacity. In 1939 he became Treasurer and Officer Manager until 1955 when he was made Vice-President and General Manager, which role he served with distinction until retiring in 1966. He was a Past President of the Fort Erie Chamber of Commerce, the Fort Erie branch of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and the Fort Erie Lions' Club.

In 1937 he married Mary Miller, member of a pioneer Niagara Peninsula family. They have two sons, Marvin, an Electronics Technologist in Vancouver, and Allan, a graduate of Queen's University with a Ph.D. from the University of Waterloo, now teaching in Seneca College in Toronto. There are two grandsons, John and David Souder in Vancouver. Brother Souder was a devoted family man, and he and his wife took great pride and pleasure in their sons and grandsons. Ardent flower lovers and successful gardeners, they worked together to bring about and maintain the park-like setting for their beautiful home on the Niagara Parkway at Fort

Erie. They were members and dedicated supporters of the Fort Erie Horticultural Society, of which Brother Souder served as Treasurer for many years.

The Souders were members of Central Avenue United Church, Brother Souder serving on the Official Board continuously through the many years of their membership. He was a Trustee and also a member of the Memorial Committee. His community interests were varied and widespread, and he worked at them all with untiring fidelity. He served for thirty years on the Douglas Memorial Hospital Board of which he was a Past President, later for a long time as Treasurer. He was a Charter Member of the Niagara District Health Council, serving as its Treasurer for several years.

Ill.:Bro.:Souder's Masonic involvement was varied, full, and unfailingly active. He was initiated in Palmer Lodge No. 372, Fort Erie in 1949 and elected Worshipful Master in 1959. He received the Royal Arch degree in Hugh Murray Chapter No. 184, Fort Erie in 1951. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District B in 1974-1975. The teachings and philosophy of Scottish Rite Masonry attracting him, he became a member of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in Niagara Falls in 1951, receiving the balance of his Scottish Rite degrees in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was elected T.:P.:G.:M.: of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1970. He was fond of degree work and had a good memory, taking an active part in many of the degrees. He became Director of the 10th degree in 1972 but relinquished it in 1979 for health reasons. He became a Charter Member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix when it was instituted in 1955, immediately accepting the challenge of degree work in that Body also.

At Ottawa in 1974 Ill.:Bro.:Souder's untiring efforts on behalf of the Rite culminated in his elevation to the rank of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Supreme Council's fitting seal of approval on all that our departed Brother had achieved in Freemasonry.

Truly in the hearts of all his Brethren he was the ideal of a Freemason, one who rose to eminence by merit, who lived respected, and whose death is deeply regretted.

G.K.C.

ILL.:BRO.:ALLAN MORRIS MILLS, 33°

Being ill and unable to enjoy outside activities for about a year, Ill.:Bro.:Allan Morris Mills, 33° passed away on November 26, 1981. The Newmarket area will miss a prominent citizen in their community.

He was born on January 11, 1906 in the Township of Tecumseth in the County of Simcoe and received his early education at Newmarket schools. He attended the University of Toronto and graduated with a B.A. in 1928, went on to Osgoode Law School and was called to the bar in 1931. He opened his law practice in Newmarket in 1932 and was still associated with the firm at his death. To recognize his contribution to

the Law Profession he was appointed Queen's Council in 1966. He also served as Justice of Peace from 1938 to 1977.

Ill.:Bro.:Mills was a valuable to Trinity United Church, having served on the Board of Stewards, Treasurer and Trustee. He also served his community as Secretary-Treasurer of the Newmarket High School Board from 1934 to 1956.

The marriage to Lorine S. Rutlege was a happy event, and they established their home in Newmarket and raised their family there. Lorine passed away on April 25, 1979 leaving three children, William Mills of Kenora, Margaret (Mrs. James Gimshaw) of Port Hope and Norman Mills of Lindsay, and eight grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.:Mills started his Masonic career on April 14, 1932 when he was initiated into Tuscan Lodge No. 99 in Newmarket and progressed through the chairs to be Worshipful Master in 1941. For his contribution to Craft Masonry he was appointed Grand Steward in 1958. He received his 14° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection on October 24, 1951, his 18° in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix on May 21, 1952 and his 32° on May 7, 1954 in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He became a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory in 1976. Brother Mills was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Ottawa in 1964. For many years he was associated with and acted as Director of the 12° which was portrayed by the members from Newmarket. In 1975 he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

On Friday evening November 27, 1981 the Funeral Parlor of Roadhouse and Rose was packed to overflowing by the members and friends

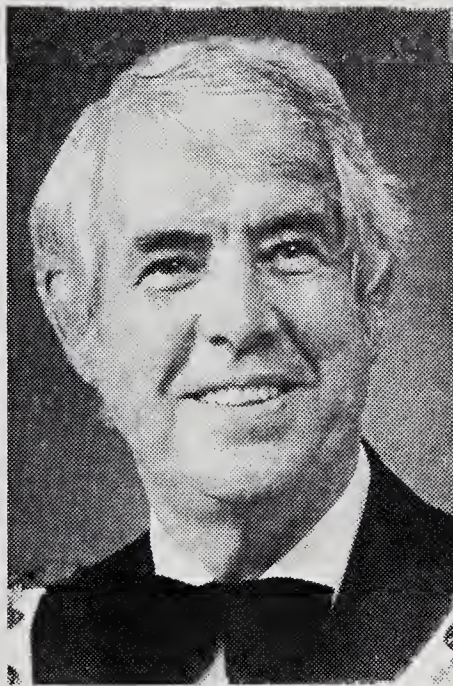
of Tuscan Lodge No. 99 who gathered to pay tribute to the life, work and contributions of the late Ill.:Bro.:Allan M. Mills at a Masonic Funeral Service.

The funeral service was conducted in Trinity United Church on Saturday morning by Rev. D. Bruce Sutor and was followed by interment in Newmarket Cemetery.

A quiet spoken man, very dignified and always respected, he will be sadly missed by his many friends and Brethren who knew and associated with him over the years.

H.W.H.

ILL.:BRO.:JACK BANNERMAN SORENSEN, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Jack Bannerman Sorensen died at his home, 1366 Hastings Drive, London, Ontario on Saturday, November 28, 1981. He had been having heart problems over the past several years, but continued his vocation as Land Registrar for London and Middlesex and former Perth County Registrar, as well as Regional Supervisor of Registry Offices.

Ill.:Bro.:Sorensen was born August 11, 1916 at Edgerton, Alberta. He was married to Isabel Sinclair in Glasgow, Scotland July 28, 1945, who survives him. They have two sons, Kenneth and daughter-in-law, Deborah of Waterloo, and Ian of Maryland, U.S.A., with two grandchildren,

Lindsay and Andrew.

Ill.:Bro.:Sorensen was an active person in all branches of Church, Municipality, Legion Branches and Masonry. He served six years on the Mitchell Town Council where he was a long time resident prior to moving to London. He served as President of the Mitchell Branch, Canadian Legion in 1947. He also served four years in the Canadian Armoured Corps overseas. He was an Elder of the Knox Presbyterian Church of Mitchell, Ontario.

His Masonic record is an indication of his attachment and involvement to the Order. He was initiated in Tudor Lodge No. 141, March 14, 1940; the Worshipful Master in 1952; exalted in Elliott Chapter No. 129, R.A.M. in 1942, greeted in Enoch Council No. 10, Cryptic Rite in 1956; a Charter Member of Conestoga Council No. 17; a Knight Templar, St. Elmo

Preceptory, No. 22, Stratford in 1949; the Presiding Preceptor in 1953-54; elected Grand Registrar, Sovereign Great Priory in 1955; a Life Member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1949, Potentate of Mocha Temple in 1967; a member of the Board of Governors, Montreal Shriners' Hospital in 1970; installed in Conestoga Conclave in 1953; Most Puissant Sovereign of Conestoga Conclave No.12, Kitchener in 1962; a Charter Member of Avon Conclave No. 23, Stratford in 1977; Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada in 1975-76; the London Lodge of Perfection in 1958; London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1959; Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1962, and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor, Ontario, September 8, 1972.

A capacity attendance was present for the funeral service which was held on December 1, 1981 at Mitchell, Ontario. Interment was in the Knox Presbyterian Cemetery, Mitchell, Ontario.

All his friends of Church, family, Masonry, business, Legion, as well as his public and private contacts, will feel a great loss in not being able to share in his compassion, advice, friendship and his genuine concern for others.

G.O.S.

ILL.:BRO.:WALLACE McRAE, 33°



Following a lengthy illness, Illustrious Brother Wallace McRae, 33° passed away in St. Vincent's Hospital, Vancouver, British Columbia on Monday, November 30, 1981 at the age of 69. His passing has left a feeling of deep loss in the hearts of his Brethren throughout British Columbia.

Ill.:Bro.:Wallace McRae was born in Alliance, Alberta on February 14, 1912, and was educated in Alberta and British Columbia.

In business, he and his father were engaged in heavy construction work with such a marked degree of success that it enabled him to retire at a relatively early age.

His Masonic career commenced in Empire Lodge No. 85 in Vancouver under the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, when he was initiated on April 25, 1949. He became Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1957. He was Grand Director of Ceremonies in 1962, and was further honoured in 1963 as District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 15. In the year 1966 he was

elected Junior Grand Warden, and reached the climax of his career in Grand Lodge when he became Grand Master in 1969. He was a Founder Member of Burnaby Lodge No. 150, and during the formative years of that Lodge contributed much to its development. For a number of years Ill.:Bro.:McRae served on the Board of Benevolence of Grand Lodge, later to become Chairman. During that period his service was marked by that attitude of understanding and humanity that characterized his personal life.

Ill.:Bro.:McRae joined the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on September 29, 1951. He was a member of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, and also of the British Columbia Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Calgary, Alberta on September 17, 1971. He was a Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:McRae was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Western Canada Conclave No. 25, Red Cross of Constantine of the Grand Imperial Council of Scotland.

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, Edna, his daughter, Sandra, and two grandchildren, Lisa and Freddie.

A memorial service was held at St. David's United Church, West Vancouver on December 7, 1981, with Ill.:Bro.:Rev. R. A. Redman, 32° officiating. This service was attended by several Grand Masters, Ill.:Bro.:D. M. Taylor, 33°, and a number of Honorary Inspectors-General.

“Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.”

D.M.T.

ILL.:BRO.:DONALD FEAD TUPLING, 33°

After a very short illness the Valley of Barrie was saddened by the death of one of its most illustrious Brethren. Being ill since September, Ill.:Bro.:Donald Fead Tupling, 33° made a special effort, and attended the Lodge of Perfection dinner on October 28, 1981, only to be taken to the hospital in mid November and his death was recorded on December 1, 1981.

As of 1963 he was elected Registrar of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix and 1966 was elected Grand Secretary of Barrie Lodge of Perfection. When Barrie Consistory was granted its dispensation in 1976 he was a Charter Member, and was elected Grand Secretary, holding all three Offices till his passing. He had served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1958, Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1963, a most dedicated member to the Valley of Barrie. He joined the Masonic order as a member of Lorne Lodge No. 377 at Shelburne, Ontario and later became a Charter Member of Kempenfeldt Lodge No. 673 in Barrie, serving as its Worshipful Master in 1960. Ill.:Bro.:Tupling was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg in 1967.

Ill.:Bro.:Tupling was born on January 14, 1924 at Shelburne, Ontario and received his early education in that community but, like many other young people at that time, joined the Armed Services and went overseas to serve in Italy and North West Europe with the 4th Field Company of the Royal Canadian Engineers, was wounded and returned to Canada in February 1946. On his return he started employment with the Ontario Hydro and became Electrical Foreman connected with sub-station maintenance and repairs, and later became an Inspector of electrical installations, serving in this capacity at this death.

He served his community, being Treasurer of the Regional Boy Scouts for a number of years. He was a member of Collier Street United Church and served on the Board of Stewards.

On December 30, 1950 he married Barbara Ann Henry and they were blessed with three boys, George, David and John, a daughter, Mary Anne, and a granddaughter, Jennifer.

A large Masonic funeral under the auspices of Kempenfeldt Lodge was held at the Steckley Funeral Home, with the funeral service being held on Friday, December 4, 1981 followed by interment at Barrie Union Cemetery.

The members of Barrie Valley Scottish Rite will always cherish his memory, and be indebted to his love for Masonry and the many years of dedicated service. His pleasing personality and his labours will never be replaced.

R.E.G

ILL.:BRO.:LEWIS CLARK ALCHIN, 33°



One of the most dependable and supportive members of the Valley of Toronto, Ill.:Bro.:Lewis (Lew) Clark Alchin, 33° passed away on December 18th, 1981 at Wellesley Hospital, Toronto after a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Alchin was born March 15th, 1903 at Toronto, where he lived all of his lifetime. He was with Canada Dry Ginger Ale Co. for fifteen years before going into the Dry Cleaning business, which he operated for over thirty years. At the time when many might retire, he was employed by Greenshields Incorporated, Investment Dealers, until illness forced him to retire.

He was initiated May 16th, 1924 into Canada Lodge No. 532 G.R.C. and served as Master in 1946. He was honoured by a Grand Lodge appointment in 1955 as Grand Pursuivant. He remained an active and interested Past Master of his Lodge throughout all of his long Masonic Life.

Ill.:Bro.:Alchin received the 4th degree in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection October 27, 1947, the 14th degree January 12, 1948, and almost immediately became involved as a member of the 8th degree Cast that later formed the nucleus of the 1001 Club.

He participated in many degrees in his earlier years in the Valley, but became especially interested in the Robing Room where he performed outstanding service as Master of the Wardrobe. Although the illness had been a problem for some years, he continued to serve the Valley as Master of the Wardrobe until it was impossible for him to attend.

He received the 18th degree in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1948 and the 32nd degree May 16th, 1955 in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1972 at Windsor, Ontario.

He married Erna Wilson in 1926, and one of the highlights of his later life was the celebration with family and friends of their 50th wedding anniversary in 1976. Ill.: Bro.: Alchin was the father of two daughters whose husbands are members of Canada Lodge, (one now a Past Master) and members of the Toronto Valley.

The private service at Giffen-Mack Chapel for family and close friends was attended by Scottish Rite associates, the Grand Secreatry-General and the Deputy for Ontario who, by their presence, honoured him and reflected the deep appreciation of his long and faithful service felt by all of his Brethren.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM ARTHUR BLACKBURN, 33°



It is with deepest regret that we record the passing of Ill.: Bro.: William Arthur Blackburn, 33° of the Town of Stayner on December 27th, 1981.

Ill.: Bro.: Blackburn was born April 2nd, 1904, and was initiated into Northern Light Lodge No. 266 Stayner on February 15th, 1927. Passed April 12th, 1927 and Raised May 10th, 1927, served as Worshipful Master in 1940, D.D.G.M. of Georgian District 1949-1950. He joined Barrie Lodge of Perfection October 23, 1928, Spry Chapter of Rose Croix November 23, 1942, Moore Sovereign Consistory May 7th, 1954. At London, Ontario on October 2, 1962 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. In Sggtish Rite Masonry he was Director of the 9th degree for many years. He was member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Brother Blackburn operated a Grocery Store in Stayner for many years until his retirement.

In public life he served the Town of Stayner as Mayor, and for 15 years on the Hydro Commission. He received a plaque commemorating 38 years of public service. At 21 years of age he was elected and ordained an Elder in Jubilee Presbyterian Church and also served as Clerk of the Session. He was a long time member of the Choir.

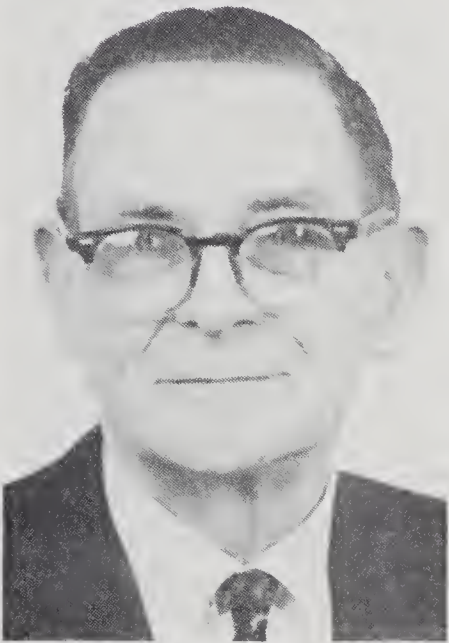
He was married to Mabel Margaret Ross on June 11, 1930, who predeceased him a few years ago. At the time of his death he was residing at

Sunset Manor in Collingwood, and is survived by his sister, Mrs. Gertrude Walker of Barrie.

A Masonic funeral service was conducted on the evening of December 29th, which was well attended by his Masonic Brethren. Funeral service was held the following day in Jubilee Presbyterian Church in Stayner.

W.T.M.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE MACKINNON, 33°



It is with regret that we record the death of Ill.:Bro.:George Mackinnon, 33° who passed away on January 4th, 1982 after a lengthy illness at the Metropolitan General Hospital in Windsor.

He was born on August 14th, 1910 in Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, and received his formal education in that city. Emigrating to Canada in 1931, he was employed for over thirty years as a store manager for the Lablaw Groceteria Chain, and later by the Downtown Motor Sales where he was in charge of inventory.

Ill.:Bro.:Mackinnon was a faithful member of St. Paul's Anglican Church for forty years, served as a member of the Choir for forty years and was a Lay Reader for thirty-five years. He also served on the Board of Managment for thirty-five years, and was Sunday School Superintendent for twenty years.

Masonically, he was initiated in Windsor Lodge No. 403 on September 8th, 1944, and served as Worshipful Master in 1974. Ill.:Bro.:Mackinnon received the 14° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection in April, 1949. In May 1950 he received the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, and on May 10th, 1957 he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton. Ill.:Bro.:MacKinnon was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 8th, 1972 at Windsor, Ontario. He served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1963, and for several years was Director of the Scottish Rite Choir.

Ill.:Bro.:MacKinnon was predeceased by his wife, the former Jean Barlow (1978). Surviving are two daughters, Miss Ethel Mackinnon, and Ann, Mrs. L. Drouillard, and two grandchildren.

Masonic services were held on January 6th at the Don Morris Funeral Home. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Canon Silcox on January 7th, with burial in Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

We cherish his memory in our hearts.

R.J.McM.

ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT TRUEMAN MacINTOSH, 33°



In the sudden and totally unexpected passing of Ill.:Bro.:Robert Trueman MacIntosh, 33°, the community, business and fraternal life of Truro, Nova Scotia lost one of its best known and highly respected citizens on Wednesday, January 6, 1982. An indisposition prompted the doctor to admit him to the General Hospital for tests on Saturday, but on Tuesday he developed a massive heart attack, and died in the early morning of Wednesday.

Our late Brother was born April 29, 1917, and lived all his life in Truro. He graduated from the Truro schools, and in later years became Chairman of the School Board. He was active in the Boy Scout movement for many years, was a Rotarian, a member of the Board of Trade, and of the Colchester Branch 24, Royal Canadian Legion. He was a member of St. John's Anglican Church.

Ill.:Bro.:MacIntosh joined Truro Lodge No. 45 A.F. & A.M. G.R.N.S.. and served it as Worshipful Master. He was D.D.G.M. for Colchester District. When Scottish Rite Masonry was introduced to Pictou, Colchester and Cumberland Counties by Ill.:Bro.:Canon G. R. Thompson, 33°, he early became one of its members, and was active throughout the years. When the Northumberland Scottish Rite Club was founded in St. John's Rectory, Truro he was a most valued member, participating in the conferring of one of the degrees given to the Club to present in Halifax.

Of late years he organized and conducted the Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies at Truro for Scottish Rite members in the northern part of the Province, thus saving them long journeys to and from Halifax.

In 1969 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Halifax. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He is survived by his wife, Olive, and a son, Robert, both of whom were identified in the men's furnishing business in Truro and New Glasgow. In these businesses he enjoyed a large clientele because of his warm, kindly manner, his sound business principles, and fair and honest dealings.

His funeral, which was largely attended, was held at the Mattatal Funeral Home, Truro on Saturday, January 9th, with interment in Watson Cemetery, Truro.

G.R.T.

ILL.:BRO.:FRANK CRADOCK MOORE, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Frank Cradock Moore, 33°, after months of failing health which he bore with cheerful courage, died in his 83rd year January 16, 1982 at the Montreal General Hospital, Montreal.

Ill.:Bro.:Moore was born May 18, 1899 at Birkenhead in the County of Cheshire, England. After coming to Canada, he served with Montreal 6th Field Ambulance during 1916 to 1918, and suffered the loss of one limb during service in France.

After returning to Canada, Frank joined the Express Department of the Canadian National Railway and served as Chief Clerk, Superintendent's Office from 1943 to 1956, and from 1956 to 1961 as Montreal General Agent. From 1961 to 1964 he was Manager, Foreign Express Services. He retired in the year 1964.

Frank gave devoted service to Masonry for over 60 years, after being initiated in Royal Arthur Lodge No. 85 A.F. & A.M. Montreal on March 18, 1921. He was installed as Worshipful Master in 1940; in 1959 he served as Grand Registrar of the Grand Lodge of Quebec A.F. & A.M. G.R.Q.

He was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Montreal Masonic Board of Relief in 1953, which Body he served with unselfish devotion for many years. He also served as Secretary-Treasurer of the All Masons Hospital Fund for Crippled Children from 1955 to 1967, and as Secretary of the Montreal Masonic Blood Bank for a number of years.

Ill.:Bro.:Moore received his 50 Year and 60 Year Decorations in 1971 and 1981, which he cherished until his death. He received the 4° on October

4, 1949 in the A. & A.S.R. Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, the 32° on March 31, 1952, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton on September 10, 1968. Bro. Moore was a member of Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Frank was the beloved husband of the late Georgina Jones, and the late Hilda Frances Callaghan, and is survived by two stepsons, three nephews and two uncles. To them we extend our deepest sympathy.

He was loved by all and will be greatly missed by his Brethren and his friends.

The funeral service was held on Tuesday, June 19 at D. A. Collins Chapel to Mount Royal Crematorium.

G.M.B.

ILL.:BRO.:JOSEPH CHARLES HARWOOD, 33°



The Valley of Winnipeg regretfully announces the death of Ill.:Bro.:Joseph Charles Harwood, 33° at his residence on February 1st, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Harwood, affectionately and respectfully known as "Bro. Joe", was born in London, England in 1903 receiving his early education there; commenced his banking career with the Dominion Bank in London at the age of 16, and emigrated as an employee of the Dominion Bank to Welland, Ontario in 1927. He served with the bank at many locations in Ontario and Western Canada until 1944.

He became interested in the Boy Scouts, first serving as a leader in 1927; in 1944 became Provincial Field Commissioner in Toronto, and in 1949 was appointed Executive Commissioner for Manitoba and North West Ontario. He was the recipient of many Scouting awards including the "Medal of Merit" in Calgary, the "Silver Acorn" at Churchill, Manitoba in 1953, and later the "Silver Wolf" - the highest award Scouting has to offer. In more recent years Ill.:Bro.:Harwood was instrumental in forming the "Baden Powell Guild of Former Scouts".

Ill.:Bro.:Harwood was initiated in Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 3 in the Grand Registry of Manitoba on February 13th, 1937, passed on March 23rd and raised April 26th. He demitted December 15th, 1941 and affiliated

with Cathedral Lodge No. 643, The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and re-affiliated with his Mother Lodge February 20th, 1950. Ill.:Bro.:Harwood became a member of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection April 23rd, 1959, received the 18th Degree from the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in March 1965 and the 32nd Degree from the Manitoba Consistory in March 1967. Ill.:Bro.:Harwood was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 8th, 1970 at Toronto, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Harwood was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He took an active part in the formation and promotion of the "Rite-Irees" monthly noon luncheon club, and the Scottish Rite Choir of which he was the Music Librarian.

Ill.:Bro.:Harwood served the Valley of Winnipeg as Executive Secretary in a dedicated and efficient manner from 1967 until 1977.

On July 20, 1940 he married Margaret Kirby, who survives him, also surviving are three brothers and a sister.

Funeral service was held on Thursday, February 4th at All Saints Anglican Church with the Venerable Archdeacon James Setter officiating. Cremation followed.

Always a man of courage and vision, Ill.:Bro.:Harwood's dedication led him into giving freely of his time, talents and guidance to many worthy causes. Many know and appreciate the countless hours, wise counsel and gracious encouragement he gave out of the wealth of his experience.

Well done, good and faithful servant.

R.T.C.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN WOODROW FULKERSON, 33°

It is with profound regret that the death of Ill.:Bro.:John Woodrow Fulkerson, 33° is recorded. The Brethren of the Valley of Hamilton will miss his cheerful, positive attitude, his enthusiasm and his zeal, not only for Masonry but for all men. His death on February 5, 1982 leaves a large void and deep sorrow for us all.

Our Illustrious Brother was born in Montreal on May 17, 1914, but moved to Hamilton with his family at age five. He attended elementary and secondary schools in Hamilton and Waterdown. He became involved with the Armed Forces as a youth, serving at first with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders as a Bandsman from 1930 to 1936. He enlisted in the Regimental Police, Second and Tenth Dragoons, till 1940. He then transferred to the Royal Canadian Air Force and served as an Electronics Specialist on loan to the Royal Air Force in Canada, England, France, Belgium and Germany till 1945. He resumed his education at McMaster University and obtained his B.A. in 1947. After Teachers' College he taught Elementary School for six years in Hamilton before going to the University of Toronto, where he obtained his B.Paed. in 1955. He resumed teaching as an Education Specialist till 1978, when he took an early retirement due to ill health after 30 years of a very successful teaching career. At a retirement party his contribution to the teaching profession and the community was best summed up by the Superintendent for Schools when he said, "Woody (as he was affectionately called) was invaluable to the Supervisors, respected by his peers, loved by the students and admired by the parents." Following his retirement he served as a consultant in Special Education.

Our Brother was a devoted member of St. Bartholomew's Anglican Church. He enjoyed teaching Sunday School to the children of the congregation, and for many years was Superintendent of Sunday School at St. Bartholomew's. He served his church in a variety of positions, but he particularly enjoyed discussing religion and philosophy with his priest and friend, Reverend Beverley Shanley.

Masonically, Ill.:Bro.:Fulkerson's career began on June 21, 1946, when he was initiated into the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He was passed to the Fellowcraft Degree on September 25, 1946, and raised to the Master Mason's Degree on November 28, 1946 in the same Lodge. On May 15, 1947 he was made a

Royal Arch Mason in the Hamilton Chapter No. 175 G.R.C. at Hamilton in the Province of Ontario. He joined the Scottish Rite when he received the 14th Degree on May, 1957 in Murton Lodge of Perfection. He received the 18th Degree on October 30, 1957 in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32nd Degree on May 9, 1958 in Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was made a Royal and Select Master on October 4, 1976 in Keystone Council No. 20 at Weston in the Province of Ontario. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. on September 7, 1978 at Moncton, N.B. Among the many Masonic Offices he held were the First Principal of Hamilton Chapter R.A.M. No. 175 G.R.C. in 1963, and Scribe E in 1974. He was elected Treasurer of the Masters and Wardens Association of Hamilton in 1969, Vice-President in 1971 and served as President of that Association in 1973. He was Worshipful Master of the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C. in 1972. He was elected T.:P.:G.:M.: of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1974-1975. He was Grand Superintendent, Hamilton District No. 5 R.A.M. 1975-1976. He served as Grand Secretary of Murton Lodge of Perfection from 1978 till his demise.

His marriage to Ella Leonora (Ross) in St. Matthew's Anglican Church in 1941 was an ideal family life, full of love and devotion. He is survived by his loving wife and three daughters, Eleanor, Wendy and Brenda, as well as two grandchildren.

Funeral services took place at Dodsworth and Brown Funeral Home in Hamilton, where a very well attended Masonic funeral was conducted. A Memorial Service was held at St. Bartholomew's Anglican Church by his friend, Reverend Beverly Shanley, who delivered the eulogy. The church was overflowing with relatives and friends, Members of Supreme Council, many members of the Scottish Rite Bodies, as well as many Craft Masons. Interment was in Woodland Cemetery.

A dedicated Mason, a man of courage and vision, Woody gave of his talents, time and resources freely, eager to help, always waiting to be of assistance. His motto should have been, "I am ready and willing to help anytime, anywhere!" He gave freely to his fellow man, to his country and to God. The Valley of Hamilton will miss this big, kind, humble and generous Brother, so full of cheer, so full of tenderness, so full of goodwill.

To his gracious wife, Ella, his three daughters, as well as his grandchildren and his many friends, we extend our deepest sympathy. We mourn their loss. We share their sorrow. But, we rejoice knowing that he has ascended to that ethereal Lodge Above as a Brother who closed his career with Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth.

K.V.R.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN HOWARD GAHAGAN, 33°

The Toronto Valley was saddened by the death of Ill.:Bro.:John Howard Gahagan, 33° on February 7th, 1982 at Toronto Riverdale Hospital, after several weeks in Toronto Western Hospital. He suffered a mild stroke in August, 1981 while at Rice Lake, which was followed by further strokes necessitating hospitalization.

Ill.:Bro.:Gahagan was born in Peterborough, Ontario on February 4th, 1906. His early education was in Peterborough and later at Oakwood Collegiate in Toronto. Howard joined the then Laidlaw Lumber Company as an apprentice, working through the organization to become Millwork Contract

and Contract Flooring Supervisor. He retired in June, 1971, after 48 years of faithful service.

Ill.:Bro.:Gahagan was initiated into Mizpah Lodge No. 572 G.R.C. on October 27, 1938, became a Master Mason on January 26, 1939 and served as Worshipful Master for the year 1948. He affiliated with Remembrance Lodge No. 586 and was elected as Worshipful Master for the year 1956. He was elected to the office of District Deputy Grand Master for Toronto District No. 7 in July 1960 and filled that Office very creditably for the year 1960-1961.

In the Rite, Ill.:Bro.:Gahagan received his 4° in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on February 26, 1962, his 14° on May 14, 1962 and his 18° on January 17, 1963 through the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. His 32° was conferred by Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 9, 1963. Howard was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Moncton, New Brunswick on September 7, 1978. He had been a member of the cast in a number of degrees, and at the time of his death was the Director of two degrees.

During his year as Senior Warden in Mizpath Lodge in 1947, Howard formed a very firm friendship with the Senior Warden of Remembrance Lodge, and later lived with this family for over thirty years. During this time they were his "family" and showed great devotion throughout his illness. He is survived by one brother.

A Masonic service was held on February 9, 1982 at the Earle Elliott Funeral Home, attended by a large number of Craft and Scottish Rite

members which was evidence of the high esteem in which our Illustrious Brother was held. A funeral service was held the next day, conducted by Rev. John Arbuthnott. Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

R.D.R.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES VIVIAN TREBELL, 33°



Masonry lost a genuine friend and Brother in Ill.:Bro.:James Vivian Trebell, 33°, who died on March 18, 1982 just two days before his 88th birthday. He was a Christian gentleman - there is no higher tribute. He possessed a quality of life which was exemplary in all his relationships, but the power of a good man lies more in what he is, rather than in what he does.

Born in Toronto on March 20, 1894, he attended the local schools, and ultimately became an Insurance Broker. From 1911 to 1927 he travelled extensively, and from 1927 to recent years he was well and favourably respected with the Mutual Life of Canada.

Ill.:Bro.:Trebell was married to Elva Gulham June 25, 1918. They had three children, one son and two daughters. Their son, James Gulham Trebell, D.F.M., was killed in action during the Second World War on December 22, 1942.

Brother Trebell was a member of the Masonic Order for over sixty-three years. He was initiated December 12, 1917 into Georgina Lodge, Toronto No. 343, and installed Master of Georgina Lodge May 25, 1945. He received his 4° December 9, 1918 in Toronto Lodge of Perfection, and was Most Wise Sovereign of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Criox 1939-40. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° October 1, 1946 by Supreme Council in Quebec City. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in Hamilton in 1954.

It is of interest to note that Ill.:Bro.:Trebell was Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1958. His outstanding contribution to Moore Sovereign Consistory epitomized his genuine interest in all branches of Masonary. It is also interesting to note that Georgia Lodge No. 343 met on Saturday evenings to accommodate the many travelling salesmen, in which Jim was included.

He was a member of St. Anne's Anglican Church, Toronto, where he was baptized and confirmed. It was here that he met his future bride. This Christian gentleman was consistent in his faith and practice. A faithful churchman, he was Superintendent of St. Anne's Sunday School for over twenty years. He also taught the Bible Class, and was always in his pew each Sunday.

The funeral service was conducted by the Rector of St. Anne's, the Rev. Canon George Young. The beautiful old Church with the Byzantine paintings was filled to capacity. The presence of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°; the Deputy for Ontario, Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°; Members of Supreme Council; members of the Consistory and the Royal Order of Scotland; Toronto Craft Lodges; former business associates, and friends testified to the esteem in which this Christian gentleman was held.

James Trebell, by his life and witness, has left us a legacy of reverence for goodness, which is the ultimate goal of all Masonic Brethren.

W.L.W.

ILL.: BRO.: MAXWELL BEDFORD RYCKMAN, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, 33°, best beloved of Brothers, after a lengthy illness went to his eternal rest on April 12, 1982.

Ill.: Bro.: Ryckman was born in St. Thomas, Elgin County on August 6, 1910, where he resided all of his life. Following his public and secondary education, he attended the University of Western Ontario, from which he graduated in 1935 with his Degree in Medicine. He established his practice in St. Thomas, and was associated with the St. Thomas Memorial Hospital for over forty years. During these years he also served the Canadian Pacific Railway as Physician for Elgin County; Secretary of the Medical Staff of Elgin Memorial Hospital, and President of the Medical Association in 1960. His reputation as a Physician and Surgeon was enhanced by his dedication, understanding and compassion.

In community service he was for many years an active participant on the Board of Management of St. John's Anglican Church. An active Kiwanian, he served for twelve years as Chairman of the Crippled Children's

Committee, and as District Governor; Director of the Ontario Society for Crippled Children; Past President of the Library Board, the Community Chest, and the Y.M.C.A., which recognized his outstanding service by electing him a Life Member. He was Chairman of the Red Cross Disaster Committee; a one-time City Alderman, and Medical Officer of Health. He served his University Alumni as Vice President, and Editor of the Medical Section of the U.W.O. Gazette. He truly discharged his duties as a man and a Mason.

Ill.:Bro.:Ryckman was initiated on February 6, 1932 in old St. Thomas No. 44 G.R.C., and served as Worshipful Master in 1942. He was received into London Lodge of Perfection May 25, 1946; London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix May 5, 1947; Moore Sovereign Consistory November 7, 1947, and was Most Wise Sovereign 1954 - 55. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fort William September 13, 1960. A member of the London Consistory Club for nearly forty years, he supervised the Hospital Bed and Wheelchair program for the St. Thomas area.

A Shriner for over thirty years, he gave constantly of his time, talents and substance to the Shriners' Crippled Children's work, and served as Medical Examiner for many years during the Ceremonials.

In all his Masonic endeavours he was recognized as an accomplished and dedicated Ritualist.

At the funeral service, held at St. John's Anglican Church prior to interment in Elmsdale Cemetery, a moving tribute was paid, and sympathy was expressed to his dear wife, Helen, who had supported him in all his endeavours, his daughter, Mrs. W. Burton, his sons, James and Robert, and the grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.:Maxwell Bedford Ryckman has answered the higher summons, and gone from our midst. We treasure the remembrance of his countenance; the acts of Brotherhood which distinguish him within our fraternity, and the quality of personality by which he cast an influence upon his fellow man in circles wider than we know.

C.J.H.

ILL.:BRO.:LOUIS NELSON LONG, 33°

Following a period of failing health, Ill.:Bro.:Louis Nelson Long, 33° passed away on the 2nd day of May, 1982 at Joseph Brant Hospital, Burlington, Ontario in his 85th year.

Born in Hamilton on March 20, 1893, Lou was a lifelong citizen of the Hamilton-Burlington area and acquired his early education through the Hamilton Public School system.

At an early age he took over management and, later, ownership of his father's business, Nelson Long & Sons, manufacturers of clay targets used in sport shooting. Lou was an ardent sportsman and an active member and leader of the Hamilton Gun Club and had served as its President. He was a life member of the Canadian Indians Trap Shooting, and was an active promoter of sport shooting in Canada. He and his wife, Frances, won many trophies and awards, both being skilled "shooters" in their own right. The "Canadian Blackbird" targets manufactured by his firm were considered to be the best in Canada, and were also distributed in some areas of the United States.

Ill.:Bro.:Long was a member initially of Calvin Presbyterian Church and served as President of the Adult Bible Class of that congregation. In addition, he was active in the Calvin Presbyterian Church Men's Club, and contributed to its success by assuming its leadership as President as a young man. He also served on the Board of Stewards of this church. Later in life he became an active member of Westdale United Church, where he was a regular attender with his family.

His summer interests led him to take up seasonal residence at Cedar Springs Community Club in the northern part of what is now the City of Burlington. This is a summer community of about forty families, and Lou became a "fixture" at Cedar Springs where he golfed and enjoyed nature with his many friends and acquaintances. His love of Cedar Springs caused him in later life to take up full time residence at "The Springs" with his wife and to enjoy the clear air and peaceful solitude of Cedar Springs, along with his son Ray, who also became a summer resident there.

Ill.:Bro.:Long served his country in the First Great War, enlisting in 1916 with the 120th City of Hamilton Battalion. In overseas service he was transferred to the Toronto Scottish, and subsequently served out the balance of hostilities in France with the 4th Battalion Canadian Railway Troup.

Masonically, Ill.:Bro.:Long was initiated, passed and raised in Corinthian Lodge No. 513 G.R.C. at Hamilton, and later became its Worshipful Master. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in May of 1938, and received his 18° in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in November 1940. He became a Life Member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in November 1941. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa in September of 1974.

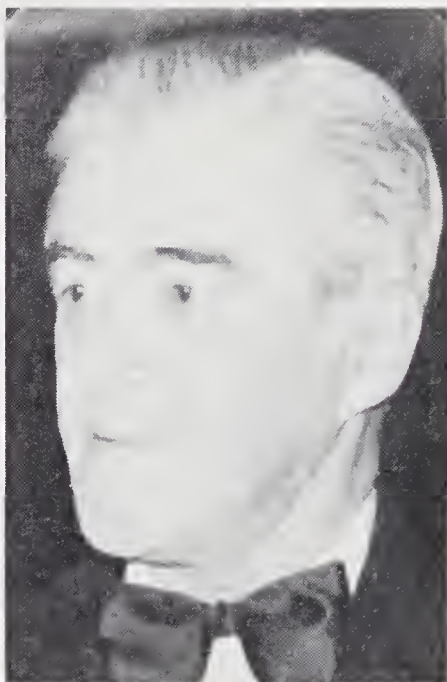
Ill.:Bro.:Long was predeceased by Frances (Greenall), his wife and lifelong companion of over 50 years, who died in February of 1978. He is survived by one son, Ray, as well as three grandchildren. Approximately a year before his death, unable to physically cope with maintaining his home at Cedar Springs, he moved to Brantwood Manor Nursing Home in Burlington, where he was residing at the time the Grand Architect called him home.

Funeral services were conducted at the Kitching-Steepe Funeral Home in Waterdown with interment in Carlisle Cemetery, a cemetery very near his beloved Cedar Springs.

Lou was an ardent supporter of Masonry and the Scottish Rite, and for many years took an active part in many of the degrees in Hamilton. He was a stalwart member of the cast of the drama of the 32°, and his knowledge and experience of that period portrayed in that drama is sadly missed. He was a kind and friendly man, quiet and courteous, and lived his whole life as an example of Masonry in action. He is missed by his family and his many friends.

May he rest in peace and may Light Perpetual shine upon him.

N.E.B.

ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT HENRY MAXWELL STRICKLAND, 33°

The Valley of Sydney and the Town of Sydney Mines, N.S. were saddened by the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Robert Henry Maxwell Strickland, 33° at the Northside General Hospital on June 2nd, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Strickland was born at North Sydney, N.S. on April 10, 1910. In business life he was an Accountant and Office Manager, working for H. B. Nickerson & Sons and North Sydney Marine Railway. At the time of his death he was retired from active business life.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Sydney Mines, and for twelve years was Treasurer of the Congregation.

Ill.:Bro.:Strickland's Masonic career commenced with his initiation in Royal Oak Lodge No. 85 on March 3rd, 1939, which Lodge he served as Worshipful Master in 1950 and 1975, as well as Secretary for several years. On June 14th, 1951 he joined Victory Chapter No. 19, and served as High Priest in 1956. In 1952 he became a member of the Cape Breton Preceptory and was Chaplain in 1954. Also in 1952 he became a Noble of Philae Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in 1979 was Secretary of the Cape Breton Shrine Club.

In 1966 Ill.:Bro.:Strickland received his fourteenth degree in Scottish Rite Masonry, and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1972, Grand Secretary 1977 to 1980, and Almoner in 1980. In 1967 he joined Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and in 1974 the Nova Scotia Consistory. On November 18th, 1978 he was admitted to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Freemasonry at the Annual Session held at Peterborough, Ontario, September 12, 1981.

Ill.:Bro.:Strickland was married in 1937 to the former Norma MacLean, who survives him. He was a veteran of the Second World War, having served for five and one half years both in Canada and Overseas, and was a member of Armstrong Branch, Royal Canadian Legion.

R.W.MacL.

ILL.:BRO.:ARTHUR EDMUND COLEMAN, 33°

It is with regret that the Valley of Saint John records the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. Dr. Arthur Edmund Coleman, 33° on June 6, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Coleman was born May 10th, 1903 to the Rev. H. J. and Etta (Jamieson) Coleman in Bolton, Ontario and was educated in the public schools of Campbellton and Dalhousie, N.B. He received the following degrees from University of King's College, Halifax, N.S., Bachelor of Arts in 1925; L.Th. in 1931, and D.Cn.L. in 1952. He was ordained to the priesthood in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, on Trinity Sunday, June 3rd, 1928. After four years of ministry in New

Brunswick, he moved to Quebec. His work in the Montreal area for the next eighteen years earned him the title of Dean Emeritus of the Diocese of Quebec. In 1948 he was named Rector of Trinity Church of the Parish of Saint John, Saint John, N.B., where he served until 1957. He returned to Quebec, where he worked until his retirement in 1969 as Dean of the Diocese of Quebec.

On his retirement, he again took up residence in Saint John. In an editorial in the Times-Globe, he is described as having "a flair for leadership and he brought it to all his other fields of interest. The Boy Scouts, The Kiwanis Club, The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, The St. George's Society of the Saint John High School Parent-Teacher Association, The University of Kings College." Even after retirement, "he was not content to just take it easy, and for several years took a leading part in the work of the New Brunswick Protestant Orphans' Home, including the duties of President."

Ill.:Bro.:Coleman was raised in Carleton Lodge No. 35 in Florenceville, N.B. in 1930, and affiliated with Montreal Kilwinning Lodge No. 20 in 1936, becoming Worshipful Master of this Lodge in 1941. In 1948 he affiliated with the New Brunswick Lodge No. 22 in Saint John, N.B., and was appointed Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick in 1950. He continued his interest, and served as Most Worshipful The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick 1955 - 56.

Ill.:Bro.:Coleman received his Scottish Rite degrees in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Montreal Sovereign Consistory in Montreal. In September, 1947 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Calgary. In 1951,

following his return to New Brunswick, he was elected a Life Member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Saint John. He was named an Honorary Member At Large by virtue of Article 13 in 1975. He was elected to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland in New Brunswick in 1948.

He is survived by his wife, the former Hilda Strachan of Toronto, his sister, Mrs. Mary Milne of Auburn, Mass., and his two children, Cathleen and Robert.

The funeral service was held in the Church of the Redeemer, Toronto, June 9th, 1982. The local paper in its editorial closes with the statement, "Just as many who know him only in their maturity will remember him with respect and gratitude for a long life well spent in the service of his fellow human beings."

E.S.M.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN McDUGALL GRIEVE, 33°



On June 22nd, 1982 London Valley Scottish Rite and Masonry in the district suffered a great loss when Ill.:Bro.:John McDougall Grieve, 33° passed away at Victoria Hospital, London, after a short illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Grieve was born April 27th, 1903 to a pioneer family of Westminster Township in Middlesex County. He received his education in the schools of Westminster and London, and then returned to the family farm to become an excellent farmer and an outstanding breeder of Holstein-Freisian cattle. In 1966 he was awarded a Master Breeder's Shield by the Holstein-Freisian Association of Canada.

John was a diligent worker in community affairs, and served as director of many farm organizations. A devoted churchman, he was a lifelong member of First Westminster United Church, serving almost continuously as member of Session and other offices of the Church.

Ill.:Bro.:Grieve's Masonic career began when he was initiated into St. Paul's Lodge No. 107 in Lambeth, Ontario on the 10th day of November, 1943. He was Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1948 and, as a Past Master, continued to be an excellent ritualist. His abilities were rewarded when he was appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1964.

Ill.: Bro.: Grieve received his 4° in the London Lodge of Perfection on May 10th, 1949, and his 18° in the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 16th, 1951, joining Moore Sovereign Consistory, November 12th, 1966. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of London Lodge of Perfection in 1967, and until the end of his life was an active participant in degree work. On September 8th, 1972 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council at their Session in Windsor, Ontario. He was also a member of Mocha Temple London A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Alumnae Association of that Temple.

In 1928 he married Margaret Guest, and together they celebrated a very full life, celebrating their fiftieth wedding anniversary in 1978. There are two sons, William Richard, of Dorchester Township, and Dr. Donald Guest, on the staff of the University of Guelph.

In 1958 the encroaching City of London caused them to move from the homestead in Westminster to Dorchester Township, where John continued to take an active interest in Newlands Farm until his death.

A Masonic funeral service was held on June 24th in the A. Millard George Funeral Home in London, which was largely attended. The funeral service was held on Friday, June 25th, with interment in Pond Mills Cemetery.

J.D.M.

ILL.:BRO.:GORDON LEWIS HAMILTON, 33°

Scottish Rite and Masonry suffered a sudden loss in the death of Ill.:Bro.: Gordon Lewis Hamilton, 33° in Kirkland Lake, Ontario on July 13, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.: Hamilton was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia on August 16, 1911 at Springdale. Following his formal education in that area, he worked with his father in the construction business until moving to Kirkland Lake, Ontario in 1936. In Kirkland Lake he was first employed by Wright-Hargreaves Mine as a shift boss. He became very well known as a professional wrestler and was very popular in the area. In 1949 he founded his own construction company, and continued in that business until his death.

Serving in the Royal Canadian Air Force from 1943 to 1946, he later joined Branch 87 of the Royal Canadian Legion in Kirkland Lake and served as its President during 1978-1979. He was a Past President of Kirkland Lake Kiwanis Club and served as District Governor of that organization. He was awarded a special honour for 25 years' perfect attendance. He served several years as a Town Councillor and two years as Mayor, as well as Director of The Northern Ontario Development Corporation for several years.

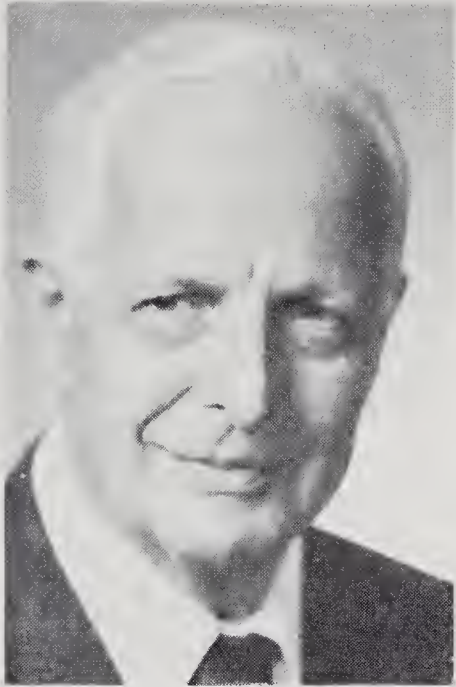
He was an active member of Trinity United Church in Kirkland Lake.

Initiated into Doric Lodge No. 623, Kirkland Lake on March 18, 1948, he was passed on April 29th and raised May 27th of the same year. He served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1954-55 and was later made a Grand Steward. He was initiated into Kirkland Lake Chapter, Royal Arch Masons in 1955. Initiated into North Bay Lodge of Perfection, March 16, 1968, he received the 14° on March 30th of that year and the 18° on October 19, 1968. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 8, 1969 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, Ontario on September 14, 1979.

The funeral service was conducted at Trinity United Church on Friday, July 16th.

Surviving are his wife, Jean, and three daughters, as well as a host of very good friends who will miss his energetic manner of getting things done, and his convivial personality.

L.G.M.

ILL.:BRO.:GRAHAM BOOTH LADNER, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Graham Booth Ladner, 33° died on July 16, 1982 at Lion's Gate Hospital, North Vancouver, B.C. after a lengthy illness. His funeral was held at St. John the Devine Anglican Church in Burnaby, the Municipality he knew and served so well.

Ill.:Bro.:Graham Ladner was a member of one of the Lower Mainland's oldest pioneer families. He was born in Victoria on September 9, 1911; received his education in Burnaby; graduated in Law from the University of British Columbia, and was called and admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor on October 28, 1938. He was appointed a Judge of the County Court in 1966.

Judge Ladner served his community as a School Trustee and Board Chairman, as a Director of the Burnaby Hospital, and as Magistrate and Coroner for some years.

Ill.:Bro.:Ladner's Masonic History dates from 1954 when he was initiated on December 6 at Park Lodge No. 63. He became a Royal Arch Mason, Composite Chapter No. 24, on November 1, 1956; attained his 4° on September 22, 1961 in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and his 32° on October 19, 1963 in British Columbia Consistory. On May 4, 1974 he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and in 1968 he became a member of The Red Cross of Constantine, Western Conclave No. 25. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix in 1973. He joined the Shrine in 1964. On September 11, 1980 at Winnipeg, Manitoba he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:Graham Booth Ladner is survived by his wife, the former Mary E. C. Lambe, and four children, Hugh, a Barrister and Solicitor residing in Kelowna, and three daughters, Clair, Roslyn and Joan. Their loss will also be felt by the Masonic Order.

R.J.G.R.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE BRINTON McCLELLAN, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:George Brinton McClellan, 33° passed away after a short illness on July 19th, 1982 at Edmonton, Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:George McClellan was born on August 13th, 1908 at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. He had a most interesting career as a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, having joined the force as a Constable on August 15th, 1932. He rose through the ranks to become Commissioner in 1963, and held this post until he retired in 1967. During his 35 years of service with the R.C.M.P. he saw duty in many areas of Canada, and was respected for his fairness and administrative ability.

On September 1st, 1967 Ill.:Bro.: McClellan became Alberta's first Ombudsman. He was the first person to hold such a post in North or South America, and established procedures which are still being used by his successors. The present Ombudsman for the Province of Alberta, The Reverend Dr. Randall Ivany, said of Ill.:Bro.:George McClellan — "He was a dedicated, caring, loving public servant." George McClellan never lost sight of whom he was serving, whether as Police Officer, R.C.M.P. Commissioner, or as Alberta's first Ombudsman, it was the public; meaning the individual Canadian in need. George McClellan inspired trust because he was a man both of measure and of candor. There was a solidity about his person, a sense of balance that made his career as chief adjudicator of bureaucratic decision-making in Alberta, high points in the history of public service in this country.

At the time of his death Ill.:Bro.:McClellan was retired, but involved in contributing to the writing of the history of the R.C.M.P. force, particularly those years he served as Commissioner.

He was an active member of All Saints Anglican Cathedral in Edmonton.

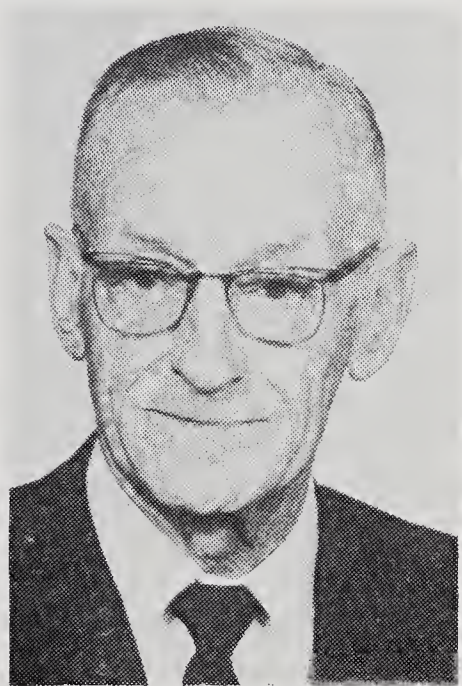
Ill.:Bro.:McClellan was initiated into Golden Fleece Lodge No. 607 G.R.C. Toronto, Ontario on May 19th, 1955, passed to the second degree on December 6th, 1955 and raised to the Master Mason degree on January 5th, 1956. He became a member of the Scottish Rite when he joined the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection on January 28th, 1959. He received the 18° at the hands of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, Ontario on March 21st, 1964 and the 32° in the Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, Alberta on October 30th, 1970. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, Ontario on September 14th, 1979.

For his work with the Norwegian Forces in Canada during World War II Ill.:Bro.:McClellan was awarded the King Haakon VII Cross of Liberation (Norway), an honor he greatly prized. He also received an Honorary Doctor of Laws from the Royal Military College of Canada in 1976, and from the University of Alberta in 1978.

Ill.:Bro.:McClellan is survived by his wife, Bertha Elizabeth (nee Austin), three daughters and their families, which include 8 granddaughters. He is also survived by his brother, Judge W. Arthur McClellan of Vancouver, B.C.

W.A.M.

ILL.:BRO.:ADNA CLIFTON WOODS, 33°



The Valley of Moose Jaw has lost one of its oldest and most loved Members of Supreme Council. Masonry throughout Saskatchewan will experience a great loss with the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Adna Clifton Woods, 33° in Moose Jaw on July 31, 1982 after a short illness, at the age of 82 years.

A funeral service was held at the First Baptist Church, Moose Jaw on Wednesday, August 4th under the direction of Rev. George Warkentin. Members of St. George Lodge No. 136 G.R.S. conducted the Masonic rituals, and Royal Arch Masons acted as pall bearers. Many distinguished Brethren were present including, Ill.:Bro.:P. H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, and Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander. The interment took place at Rosedale Cemetery in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

Ill.:Bro.:Woods was born in North Dakota, U.S.A. in 1900. He came with his parents to Ontario, Canada in 1902, moved to Saskatchewan in 1910, and has resided in Moose Jaw ever since. He was a Pharmacist, receiving his degrees from the University of Saskatchewan in 1921. Before starting employment with the Moose Jaw Drug and Stationery in 1927, he had worked in several localities throughout Saskatchewan. He opened his own store, Woods Pharmacy, at Moose Jaw in 1946, having married Florence Alice Brown of Viking, Alberta in 1929. He received a 50 year certificate from the Moose Jaw Pharmaceutical Association in 1971 and a life membership in the Saskatchewan Pharmaceutical Association in 1981. He participated in many Rotary Club activities, and was a lifelong member

of the Baptist Church. He served as Deacon and was on the Finance and Trustee Committees. He was predeceased by a daughter, Betty Cooper, in 1968; a granddaughter, Tracy Lynn Cooper, in 1981; and a brother, John Woods, and is survived by his wife, Florence, a son, Robert, and his wife Edith; five grandchildren; one brother Merrit of McLeece Lake, B. C.

Ill.:Bro.:A. C. Woods was initiated, passed and raised in St. George Lodge No. 136 G.R.S. in 1928. He received his 14° from Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection in May 1942; his 18° from Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1943, and his 32° from Saskatchewan Consistory in March 1944. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Montreal in September 1953.

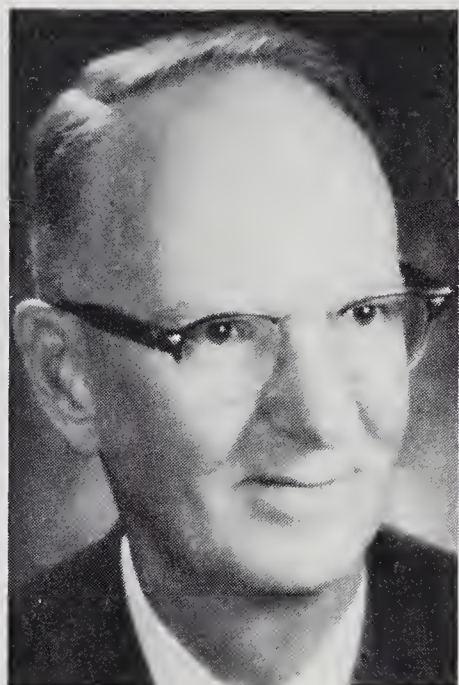
Ill.:Bro.:Woods was made a Royal Arch Mason in Moose Jaw Chapter No. 3 in November 1929. A Royal and Select Master in Saskatchewan Council No. 6 in March 1953, and a Knight Templar in Damascus Preceptory No. 58 in October 1944. He was a Past First Grand Principal of Royal Arch Masons; a 50 year life member and Past Worshipful Master of St. George Lodge No. 136 G.R.S.; a Past Patron of the Order of the Eastern Star, a member of the White Shrine of Jerusalem; and a Noble of the WaWa Shrine Temple in Regina. In addition, Ill.:Bro.:Woods served as Grand Superintendent of the Grand Chapter of Saskatchewan in 1950; Preceptor of Damascus Preceptory in 1949, T.:P.:G.:M.: Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection 1951, and M.:W.:S.: of Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix 1954.

This is a history of a great and good man. Ill.:Bro.:Woods gave more than half a century of service to his family, to his community and to Masonry.

His memory will be with us always.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT

P.A.M.

ILL.:BRO.:LORNE HAMMOND HITCHINS, 33°

On Sunday, August 15th, 1982 Ill.:Bro.:Lorne Hammond Hitchins, 33° died in his 81st year at the Parkwood Hospital Veterans' Care Centre of Westminster Hospital in London, Ontario. Although Lorne had been in failing health for several years, he had been hospitalized only since May, and had been able to celebrate his 50th Wedding Anniversary just three weeks before his death.

Ill.:Bro.:Hitchins was born at London, Ontario March 19th, 1902, son of the late Bro.:John H. Hitchins, 18°, and the late Augusta Elliott. He completed his elementary and secondary schooling in London and, denied the opportunity to enter

Royal Military College because of a slight heart murmur, he spent several years with the Canadian Bank of Commerce before deciding to make a career in music. Largely self-taught, he became a virtuoso of the banjo and guitar, and made many broadcasts in the early days of radio as well as playing in dance bands of the '20's and '30's. His success as a teacher of these stringed instruments is attested to by many of his devoted pupils. His arrangements of popular and semiclassical music consumed his interest until the onset of his final illness.

Soon after the outbreak of war in 1939 he enlisted in the R.C.A.M.C., and served in Quartermaster Stores until 1947 when he was retired with the rank of Captain. During ten years in the Militia with 15 Medical Company he was promoted to Major Quartermaster, and was granted the Canadian Forces Decoration. Civilian employment following the war was with the Robert Simpson Company in London, where he was assistant Credit Manager at the time of his retirement in April 1964.

A devout member of the Anglican Church from his earliest days at St. Matthew's Church in East London, he later served as Rector's Warden at Cronyn Memorial Church, was a past President of the local Chapter of the Brotherhood of Anglican Churchmen which he also served as Diocesan Treasurer. He was also proud to be a member of the Vimy Branch of the Royal Canadian Legion. Incidental spare time interests included the reading of Military History, the geography and natural history of Canada, and a concern for wildlife preservation honoured by membership in the Federation of Ontario Naturalists. Curiously, he also had an informed interest in firearms and target shooting.

Ill.:Bro.:Hitchins was initiated into Corinthian Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 330 in London, Ontario on October 7, 1930, was elected Worshipful Master in 1942, and received recognition as a 50 year member in 1981, one of his last appearances at a Masonic function. He became a Royal Arch Mason in St. John's Chapter No. 3 on May 29, 1946. Received into the London Lodge of Perfection on May 18, 1942, he proceeded to the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on January 28, 1946, and to Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 3, 1946. He was elected Most Wise Sovereign of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1952 and a year later became the Prelate, an Office he held as Prelate Emeritus until his death. On September 13, 1966 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, and thereafter attended Annual Sessions until his health failed. He was also a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and the London Consistory Club.

Lorne is survived by his wife, Ada Marion Linklater, whom he married at Hamilton on July 23, 1932, one son, Graham, and two grandsons, Michael and Steven, of Toronto. A brother, Ill.:Bro.:William E. Hitchins, 33° (Hon.), also survives.

A Masonic Memorial service was conducted at the A. Millard George Funeral Home on August 17, 1982, with Corinthian Lodge in charge, and the funeral service was held the following day at St. John the Divine Anglican Church, Arva, with Archdeacon Roy Beynon officiating. Burial was made in the pioneer cemetery of St. John's, Arva.

W.E.H.

ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM ALEXANDER EASTWOOD, 33°

The Valley of Vancouver was deeply grieved by the passing on September 9, 1982 of Ill.: Bro.: William Alexander Eastwood, 33°. His host of friends throughout the Province also shared in this sorrow. He will long be remembered.

Ill.: Bro.: Eastwood was born May 9, 1895 in London, Ontario, and received his early education there. He joined the Canadian Armed Services in the First World War in 1916 as a member of the Canadian Field Artillery. He was gassed in 1917 and severely wounded in 1918. He was also a member of the Canadian Field Artillery Reserves in the Second World War from 1939 to 1944.

Ill.: Bro.: Eastwood joined the General Motors of Canada Ltd. at Winnipeg in 1919, and held many executive positions in various parts of Canada. He came to Vancouver as Manager for British Columbia, where he remained until his retirement in 1960.

Ill.: Bro.: Eastwood's Masonic career started in Vancouver, B. C. in September, 1926 when he was initiated in the Prince of Wales Lodge No. 100 B. C. Registry. He was passed in November, 1926 and raised in May, 1927. He received his 4th to 14th Degrees November 24 and 25, 1929 in Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Toronto, Ontario. He then joined the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club. On March 24, 1945 he received the 18th Degree in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, and on March 6, 1946 received the 32nd Degree in British Columbia Consistory. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix in 1963-64. Our Illustrious Brother was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 14, 1965 in Montreal, Quebec.

On July 25, 1959 he was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland, and served as Provincial Grand Master in Vancouver from 1970 to 1975. He was installed a Knight of the Red Cross of Constantine October 10, 1953, and served as Most Puissant Sovereign.

Besides serving in many capacities within the framework of the Masonic Order and its Concordant Bodies, he was active in numerous other community service activities for which he received wide acclaim. He was a life member of the Canadian National Council of the Y.M.C.A., Past Regional Vice-President of the National Council for Canada for Western Canada, Past Chairman of the Board of Y.M.C.A. Governors of the

Metropolitan Y.M.C.A. for Greater Vancouver, Past Chairman of the Board of the Health Centre for children of Vancouver. He was on the Board of the Alcoholism Foundation of British Columbia, and Past President of the Vancouver Rotary Club.

Ill.: Bro.: Eastwood married Margaret Smith, and had two daughters and one stepson, who was with the R.C.A.F. and killed in action in 1943. There are seven grandchildren.

A Memorial Service was held in Ryerson United Church, 45th and Yew Streets, Vancouver September 13th. The Church was packed by friends and admirers who attended to pay their last respects. Cremation followed.

E.W.M.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1962.

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971.

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE

Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD

Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK

Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM

Sept. 11th, 1982

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John) (special in April)	1924 — Vancouver
1886 — Montreal (special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1925 — Montreal
1887 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
1888 — "	1927 — Hamilton
1889 — "	1928 — Montreal
1890 — Hamilton	1929 — Edmonton
1891 — Saint John	1930 — Toronto
1892 — Montreal	1931 — Montreal
1893 — "	1932 — Saint John
1894 — Toronto	1933 — Ottawa
1895 — Montreal	1934 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa	1935 — Vancouver
1897 — Montreal	1936 — London
1898 — "	1937 — Montreal
1899 — Saint John	1938 — Halifax
1900 — Toronto	1939 — Fort William
1901 — Montreal	1940 — Montreal
1902 — "	1941 — Regina
1903 — Toronto	1942 — Hamilton
1904 — Montreal	1943 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa	1944 — Windsor
1906 — London	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1907 — Montreal	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1908 — "	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1909 — Toronto	1948 — London (158) (100)
1910 — Montreal	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1911 — Winnipeg	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1912 — Hamilton	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)	1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)	1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1983—Toronto, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 15	Fri., Sept. 16	Sat., Sept. 17
1984—Edmonton, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1987—Windsor, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1988—Vancouver, B.C.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1989—Ottawa, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 7	Fri., Sept. 8	Sat., Sept. 9
1990—St. John's, Nfld.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
 1982—1985

✓	LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°	Sovereign Grand Commander
✓	GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°	Lieutenant Grand Commander
✓	KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°	Grand Chancellor
✓	JOHN V. LAWER, 33°	} Deputies for Ontario
✓	G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°	
✓	WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°	Deputy for Quebec
✓	GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°	Deputy for New Brunswick
✓	HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
✓	RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°	Deputy for Manitoba
✓	JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°	Deputy for British Columbia
✓	W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°	Deputy for Alberta
✓	PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°..	Deputy for Saskatchewan
✓	JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°	Grand Secretary-General
✓	HOWARD A. COX, 33°	Grand Treasurer-General
✓	A. LORNE MacKAY, 33°	Grand Prior
✓	GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°	Grand Master of Ceremonies
✓	LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°	Grand Marshal
✓	PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°	Grand Standard Bearer
✓	W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°	Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

✓	DONALD L. WITTER, 33°	✓	WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
✓	HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°	✓	WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°

✓	JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° (Hon.)	Executive Secretary
✓	CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°	Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
3 ✓	Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A. Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
7 ✓	Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 401-57 Widdicombe Hill Boulevard, Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4.....	Res. 416-243-5279 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
7 ✓	Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
2 -	Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 15, 1965
3 ✓	Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 11, 1968
4 -	George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4	Res. 613-733-8927 Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 9, 1970
7 ✓	Gordon Lockhart Bennett, M.Sc., D.C.L., (Doris) 14 Charlotte Drive, Box 1123 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 2N5	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
1 ✓	Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
6 -	Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 9, 1972
4 -	Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta) 501-2 Kozlov Street, Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1	Res. 705-728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1973
3 -	Robert George Loftus, (Margaret) 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 8, 1973
1 ✓	Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 1007-1555 Finch Avenue East Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9	Res. 416-494-8122 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 960-9066 Sept. 8, 1973

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
4	Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary) 59 Green Street Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4	Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963	Bus. 824-4120 Sept. 14, 1974
6	David James Miller, (Betty) 561 Woodland Avenue Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3	Res. 416-634-6684 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 14, 1974
7	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972	Bus. 565-6059 Sept. 14, 1974
6	Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1975
3	Lloyd George Miller, (Mary) 140 First Avenue East North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Res. 705-472-0716 Sept. 10, 1968	Bus. 472-0390 Sept. 13, 1975
3	John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M. 44 Edenbridge Drive Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1	Res. 416-233-3711 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 368-1884 Sept. 13, 1975
4	John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8	Res. 519-432-9575 Sept. 8, 1972	Bus. 461-0750 Sept. 1, 1975
1	John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 30th Floor, 595 Burrard Street Bentall Centre, P.O. Box 49052 Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1C4	Res. 604-738-7462 Sept. 7, 1973	Bus. 685-2311 Sept. 13, 1975
4	Albert William Thompson, (Audrey) 273 Yonge Street Kingston, Ont. K7M 1G2	Res. 613-548-8177 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 549-1232 Sept. 11, 1976
6	Kempton Keeble, (Florence) 323-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 11, 1976
3	Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D., (Janet) 1405-222 Jackson Street West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 4S5	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 10, 1977
	Summer Res: Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane R.R. No. 1, P.E.I. C0A 1E0	902-886-2495	

SUPREME COUNCIL

205

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
3	William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen) 5408-109A Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2.....	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 427-3669 Sept. 9, 1978
4	George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille) 22 Turnbull Avenue Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5.....	Res. 519-627-5194 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 627-2238 Sept. 9, 1978
9	Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna) 3928 West 34th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5	Res. 604-266-2156 Sept. 14, 1965	Bus. 872-5835 Sept. 15, 1979
3	Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth) 201-20 Malabar Drive Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 4A5	Res. 705-253-3503 Sept. 13, 1974	Summer Res. 246-2756 Sept. 15, 1979
4	Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.Eng., (Margaret) 128 Glenwood Avenue St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1	Res. 416-682-8936 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 13, 1980
1	Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances) 16 Seventh Street Moncton, N. B. E1E 3G1	Res. 506-382-8450 Sept. 13, 1974	Bus. 382-0551 Sept. 13, 1980
3	Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean) 290 Glenaire Avenue West Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3	Res. 506-672-5122 Sept. 12, 1975	Bus. 672-7550 Sept. 13, 1980
1	Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie) 1002-6095 Coburg Road Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4K1	Res. 902-429-3607 Sept. 10, 1976	Bus. 429-9443 Sept. 12, 1981
1	William Ralph Carmichael, (Joan) 301-925 Laird Boulevard Montreal, Quebec H3R 1Y9	Res. 514-737-6304 Sept. 8, 1967	Bus. 933-6452 Sept. 11, 1982
6	John Craig Allan, (Frances) 1507-1966 Main Street West Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6	Res. 416-529-4166 Sept. 10, 1968	Bus. 522-0033 Sept. 11, 1982
1	Robert Colledge, (Emma) 2216 Charl Street Windsor, Ontario N8X 2A2	Res. 519-253-3135 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982
1	Howard Arthur Cox, (Jessie) Carlisle Post Office Carlisle, Ontario L0R 1H0.....	Res. 416-659-7631 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Date of
33rd DegreeDate of Active
Membership

6 - Allan Keith Buckland, B. Comm., C.A., (Pearl)
285 Roy Avenue Res: 514-636-1109 Bus. 731-9461
Dorval, Quebec H9S 3C9 Sept. 13, 1974 Sept. 11, 1982

6 - John W. Lowry, (Eileen)
Office: 152 George Street
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 416-522-0033
Residence: 62 Pleasant Avenue
Hamilton, Ontario L9C 4M7 416-385-2259

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
<i>Regrets</i>	Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 7071 Murdock Avenue Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2G6	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 14, 1965
<i>2</i>	Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C. B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Nassau Res. 809-327-7852 809-327-8069 Sept. 10, 1968
<i>8</i>	Robert Moore Stanton 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5.....	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943.....	Sept. 8, 1970
<i>9</i>	Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4.....	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
<i>3</i>	Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7.....	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
	Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2.....	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 14, 1974
	Kenneth Roberts Nelson 60 Pitt Street Saint John, N.B. E2L 2V8	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 13, 1975
	John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 13, 1975
	Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
<i>Regrets</i>	Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8.....	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
<i>4</i>	George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7.....	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977
	Ben Lowrie Robinson 10318 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0A2.....	Res. 403-454-5262 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 9, 1978

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
7	— Archbishop William Lockridge Wright D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 15, 1979
6	— David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3.....	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
	George Barlow Ingraham 15 Crestline Road Kennebecasis Park, N.B. E2H 1C5	Res. 506-847-5505 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 13, 1980
4	— Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., P.Eng., (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 13, 1980
4	— Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus: 453-2761 Sept. 13, 1980
	Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 12, 1981
4	— Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Res: 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 11, 1982
3	— Richard J. Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6	Res: 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
4	— George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 506-3663 Riverside Drive East Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1	Res: 519-945-7978 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus: 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1982
6	— William Worwood, (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5.....	Res: 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 11, 1982
7	— Lionel Cecil Martin, (Frances) 44 Roxton Crescent Montreal, Quebec H4X 1C6	Res: 514-482-8330 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 11, 1982

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS
BY PROVINCES**

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (58)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
—Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Campbell, Robert Wallace.....	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
—Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.....	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Graham, James.....	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Harper, Sydney Smith	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, Cecil Douglas.....	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Kask, John Alexander.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1951
Keeley, Wing	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague.....	Calgary	Sept. 9, 1982
Lawrence, Edward Arthur.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Little, David	Edmonton	Sept. 20, 1955
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McPhee, William Lloyd.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1966
McQuarrie, Robert Ian.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1982

Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley.....	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Rimmer, Harry.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt.....	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney.....	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schecter, Thomas	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
— Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont.....	Del Bonita	Sept. 10, 1963
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel.....	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (73)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward.....	Nanaimo	Sept. 10, 1981
Appleton, John Roper.....	Kelowna	Sept. 9, 1982
— Armstrong, John Domoney	Enderby.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Baikie, Harper Piercey.....	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George.....	Sept. 7, 1973
— Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barrett, John Andrew	Nanaimo	Sept. 11, 1980
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Brandow, Harold Graham	Surrey	Sept. 10, 1976
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
— Brotherton, Charles Edward.....	West Vancouver.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick.....	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
— Budge, Stanley James	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Bulmer, Harold Owen	Richmond.....	Sept. 9, 1977
— Chamberlin, Edward Eugene.....	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
— Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Penticton	Sept. 9, 1969
Clare, Richard Hilliard	Prince George.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson.....	Sept. 8, 1970

Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster ...	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Gornall, John Charles	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred.....	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson.....	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed.....	Maple Ridge.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Nelson.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1980
Jackson, John	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1968
Jennings, Garnet Stanley.....	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George.....	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Land, Sydney Joseph	Okanagan Centre....	Sept. 9, 1969
Large, Richard Geddes	Prince Rupert	Sept. 10, 1981
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sept. 9, 1973
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 11, 1980
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace	North Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 14, 1979
McCoid, William Joseph.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.....	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
McLachlan, Thomas Younger.....	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
Merritt, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A.	Kamloops.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat.....	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981
Norton, Francis Herman Anthony, B.S.A.....	Sidney	Sept. 9, 1982
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, Wilfred Henry.....	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1958
Stewart, John Rupert.....	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.....	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982

Stubbs, Hugh Charles	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1975
- Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1949
- Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
- Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sept. 7, 1973
- Werthner, Wilbur		
Christian Beckett	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (48)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
- Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
- Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Clarke, Norman George	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Funk, Peter Henry	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hammonds, Philip	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard		
Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1975
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg Beach	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William		
Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1964
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1981
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981

SUPREME COUNCIL

213

Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William		
Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1979
Scott, Sidney	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Desmond Richard, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
— Smith, William Cheston	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Stacey, John Thomas	Brandon	Sept. 9, 1982
<i>Regrets</i> Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry		
John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (27)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
— Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
— Chahley, William	Rothsay	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Davidson, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 7, 1973
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton	Sept. 9, 1982
— Dunn, Kenneth Douglas	Saint John	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1973
— Hambrook, Perley David	Newcastle	Sept. 9, 1982
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1967
— Lister, Dewitt Talmage	Harvey Station	Sept. 9, 1982
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1975
Morrison, Luke Stewart	Fredericton	Oct. 5, 1943
— Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
— Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 14, 1965
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
— Scott, Charles Norman	Bathurst	Sept. 7, 1978

Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.....	Bristol	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979

NEWFOUNDLAND (7)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies	Sept. 10, 1981
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington.....	Mount Pearl	Sept. 7, 1973
King, Hubert Cyril.....	Bay Roberts.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Marshall, Robert John Derek.....	S. John's.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969

NOVA SCOTIA (34)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Burke, Cecil Edmund.....	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1968
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson	Bridgewater	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Langille, Frederick Hamilton	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1968
MacKay, Alexander Murray.....	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1951
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
Meek, Terry Leonard.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward.....	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978

SUPREME COUNCIL

215

Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Palmeter, Ian Harold		
Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Rozee, Gerald Earl	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield	Kentville	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Ellis, Reginald Evans	Summerside	Sept. 5, 1961
Lord, Gordon Curtis	Charlottetown	Sept. 9, 1977
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (29)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Auclair, Norman Emile	Otterburn Park	Sept. 10, 1981
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of	
	Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Bunting, Kenneth	Quebec	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilday, John Edward	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1982

O.N.T.

Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sept. 10, 1963
— Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
— Parker, William Gordon	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1969
— Patience, John	Vill d'Anjou	Sept. 11, 1980
— Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
— Rennie, Douglas Andrew	Hudson Heights	Sept. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James	Valleyfield	Sept. 5, 1961
— Riley, James Schofield	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1982
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
→ (P) — Smith, George Forman	Longueuil	Sept. 9, 1977
— Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
— Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle	Sept. 11, 1980

ONT.

SASKATCHEWAN (41)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John	Regina	Sept. 9, 1982
Brown, Thomas James	Regina	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Cawley, Harold	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Davies, Edmund Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Harwood, Raymond Leroy	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
— McCartney, Raymond Lee	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
McMillan, John Leonard	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1967
— Murphy, Patrick Augustine Barry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
— Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Lebret	Sept. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Peacock, Albert Everett, B.Sc., B. Paed.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 11, 1951

Pledger, Donald Edward	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald.....	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Robertson, Victor Lawrence	Saskatoon	Sept. 20, 1955
Robinson, John Alfred	Weyburn	Sept. 11, 1980
— Rogers, John Tregloan.....	Rouleau.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Franklin		
Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B.	Regina.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Sargeant, Charles Alan	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1981
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon	Oct. 3, 1950
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1974
— Vallevand, Howard Theodore.....	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1973
Wheatley, John Eric.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971

ONTARIO (472)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 8, 1972
— Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
— Akiens, Cyril Edwin.....	Drayton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Alger, Stewart Reginald.....	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville.....	Sept. 5, 1961
— Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins.....	Sept. 13, 1974
— Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
— Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
— Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
— Arthur, Thomas John.....	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury.....	Sept. 17, 1971
— Asquith, Norman Thompson.....	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
— Atchison, John Durkee.....	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
— Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Bacon, William Eric, Phm.B.	Orillia.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bailey, William Kirk.....	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
— Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing.....	Oct. 5, 1954
— Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough.....	Oct. 2, 1962

Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Barr, William George Alexander	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Batsford, Herbert Alfred.....	Sturgeon Falls	Oct. 14, 1952
Baxter, Archibald Neil.....	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Beaton, John Duncan.....	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James.....	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Birtch, Laurel Edward	Cobalt	Sept. 9, 1977
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward.....	Waterloo	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene.....	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Beeton	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, James Wesley.....	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy.....	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie	Washago	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Russell Andrew.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Brown, Victor Minto.....	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Buchanan, Allan Jordan, D.D.S.	Acton	Sept. 5, 1961
Bullis, Arnold Samuel.....	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Bunker, William Gordon.....	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1949
Burden, Bruce Carter, Q.C.....	Willowdale	Sept. 7, 1978
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Burnett, John Maver.....	Wallaceburg	Oct. 2, 1962

✓ Burns, Rowland Levens.....	Cobourg	Sept. 9, 1982
Burton, Carl		
Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C).....	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
✓ Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ...	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan.....	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
✓ Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 1974
✓ Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Case, Charles William	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville.....	Sept. 10, 1963
✓ Cassan, Cecil Leonard	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Cathers, David Wesley.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly, D.D.S.	Stevensville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
✓ Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison.....	Embro	Sept. 12, 1975
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collard, Delbert.....	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
✓ Collett, Samuel John.....	Ancaster	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon	Deep River	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy.....	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cragg, Charles Edward		
Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
✓ Crawford, Norman Herbert	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
✓ Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
✓ Crowther, John William.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 13, 1966
✓ Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John		
Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James	Haliburton.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Davies, John Edwin.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawson, Frederick George.....	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
✓ Dearing, Christopher Jack	Fergus	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter		
Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough.....	Sept. 20, 1955
Dickinson, Albert Edward.....	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972

— Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope.....	Sept. 10, 1981
— Dixon, Donald Wilfred.....	Fonthill	Sept. 9, 1982
Dixon, Ewart		
Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton.....	Oct. 14, 1952
— Dixon, John Ross.....	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
— Dockstader, Bryce Justin.....	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1981
— Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
— Draper, Robert John.....	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson.....	Dresden.....	Sept. 10, 1976
— Dunnett, Cecil Charles	Toronto.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dunsmore, Walter Edward.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
— Dye, Edward Harold		
Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.....	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
— Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto.....	Sept. 12, 1975
— Dymond, Matthew		
Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.).....	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton	Acton	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A.	Toronto.....	Sept. 13, 1960
— Ellison, William George.....	Markdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Elvidge, George Edward.....	Cambridge.....	Sept. 14, 1979
— Ewen, Donald William.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Fair, John Henery.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairclough, Howard Gordon, A.R.C.T.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
— Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Farnan, John Edward.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Ferguson, Hubert		
Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Ferguson, John Campbell.....	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James		
Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D. ...	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
— Fisher, William Calvert.....	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
— Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown.....	Sept. 10, 1957
— Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
— Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
— Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974

French, John Fenwick	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred.....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin		
Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander		
Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Godwin, Chester Frederick	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Gothard, Edwin Clark.....	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Rennie	Kingsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon	Barrie.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Griffin, Kenneth William	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1965
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric,		
M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Guy, James Cameron.....	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison.....	Belleville.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel	Niagara-on-	
	the-Lake	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1953
Hammett, William Thomas	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Harris, Hugh Robert.....	Lakeside.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1977

—Heller, Kenneth Charles.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 7, 1973
—Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 13, 1974
—Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
—Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg.....	Sept. 11, 1980
—Hill, Cecil James.....	London.....	Oct. 3, 1950
—Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1970
—Hines, Donald Gordon.....	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
—Hobbs, John Norman	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
—Holland, Frank Thomson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
—Holmes, Wallace Wilfred	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand, Phm.B., R.O.	Harriston.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Hord, Ernest.....	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
—Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
—Howarth, Jerry Michael John.....	Bancroft	Sept. 9, 1982
—Hueston, Frank Harris.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Humpage, Edward, C.A.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Bruce.....	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick	Mattawa.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hynd, Thomas Charles	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
—Ironside, Alexander William	Toronto	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred.....	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
—Isbister, William Andy.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1974
—Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
—Jackson, Thomas	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
—Jamieson, Andrew	Woodstock	Sept. 12, 1967
—James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack.....	Windsor	Sept. 17, 1971
—Jenner, Arthur Eric.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
—Jennings, Charles.....	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Jessup, Ray Rusk.....	Sudbury.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney	Belleville.....	Oct. 2, 1962
—Johnson, James Forfar.....	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1965

Johnston, Lorne William.....	Hawkestone.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William.....	Simcoe	Sept. 10, 1963
— Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas.....	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David	Langton.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
— Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington.....	Sept. 12, 1975
— Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawer, Cyril John Edward	Islington.....	Sept. 8, 1970
— Leatherdale, James Arthur.....	Chatham	Sept. 9, 1982
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
— Linton, William John.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Lishman, Birkett.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Logan, Cyril Orton	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.....	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
— Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
— Lovering, Francis Clifford.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowry, John Wyatt, B.A.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
— Lowry, Leslie Philip.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 7, 1978
— Lundy, Joseph Stewart.....	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
— Luno, George Douglas Milton.....	Petrolia	Sept. 9, 1982
— MacCallum, John Arthur.....	Don Mills	Sept. 10, 1976
— Macdonald, William Howard.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto.....	Sept. 9, 1969
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1973
— MacKay, Donald Patterson.....	Ripley	Sept. 9, 1982
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart.....	Walkerton	Sept. 10, 1968
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Sr.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1956
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1981
— Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	Downsview	Sept. 14, 1979
— MacNevin, John Ewen.....	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Magee, Darrell Elliot	Barrie.....	Sept. 8, 1970
— Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A.....	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976

Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie.....	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander.....	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard	Barrie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac.....	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Martin, Bruce Craig.....	Harrow.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Martin, Charles Frederick.....	Walkerville.....	Oct. 14, 1952
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C.	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.....	Simcoe	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William.....	Paris.....	Sept. 10, 1976
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embrow.....	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George.....	Embrow.....	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence.....	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.....	Tilbury	Sept. 9, 1982
McIntyre, David James.....	Kingsville	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntyre, Ellis Edward.....	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Thornbury	Sept. 8, 1970
McKie, James.....	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embrow.....	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James.....	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McMulkin, John Edward, D.D.S.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Metcalf, James Keith	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry.....	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert.....	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence	Union	Sept. 10, 1976
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernauld	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford	Tilbury	Sept. 10, 1976

—Morrow, William Harvey.....	Port Elgin.....	Sept. 14, 1979
—Mortlock, Albert Alfred.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Muff, John	Deep River	Sept. 14, 1979
—Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora.....	Sept. 9, 1969
—Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B.	Woodstock	Oct. 5, 1954
—Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
—Murray, James David	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
—Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
—Neill, Joseph Johnstone.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1964
—Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
—Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newport, George Alexander.....	Niagara Falls.....	Oct. 2, 1962
—Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Indian River	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T. .	Ancaster.....	Sept. 7, 1978
—Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979
—Pace, James Wesley	Midland	Sept. 9, 1982
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Lawrence Grainger Stewart	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1979
—Payzant, William Harlow.....	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
—Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
—Pell, John Alfred.....	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard.....	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward.....	Sept. 9, 1977
—Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
—Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
—Polk, Howard Olin.....	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
—Powell, Thomas Raymond	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.	Orillia.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Ramsey, Guy Alvin.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
—Randall, John Edward	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
—Regan, Timothy George.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Reynolds, Roy Sidney, B.Sc.....	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1960

Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Dundalk	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Rose, John Alexander	Sarnia	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudman, Borje Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1972
Rycroft, Charles Bertram	Whitby	Sept. 9, 1982
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Tronto	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sept. 8, 1959
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, James Robert	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1980
Scott, Ross	Brucefield	Sept. 9, 1958
Scott, William Alexander	Campbellford	Sept. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Shaw, David Robb	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Ebenezer George	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gerald Orval	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J.P.	Orillia	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Russell Everett	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Souch, Leighton Maurice	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley	Guelph	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977

Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Drumbo.....	Sept. 10, 1976
— Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
— Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
— Steele, James Albert	London.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
— Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Strong, William George, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sept. 10, 1957
— Sugarman, Moses	Kingston.....	Sept. 9, 1982
— Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
— Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
— Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
— Tate, Leslie.....	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
— Taylor, Robert Comrie	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
— Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.....	Islington	Sept. 11, 1980
Thomson, George Graham.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
— Thomson, William Simpson.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
— Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
— Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
— Umpherson, Charles Eric.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
— van Veen, Frederick John Pieter.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
— Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
— Waddell, Wilfrid Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, Robert John.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Wales, James LeRoy.....	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
— Walton, John Carson	Scarborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
— Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
— Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
— Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 9, 1977
— Watts, George Allan	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
— Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Willowdale	Sept. 9, 1982
— Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia.....	Sept. 12, 1975
— West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.).....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Westbrook, Herman William	Scarborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974

— Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
— White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
— White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
— Whitmore, Albert		
Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
— Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
— Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
— Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
— Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
— Williams, Terrence Richard	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, James Hamilton	Stroud	Sept. 13, 1974
— Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1982
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
— Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
— Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
— Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE**At Large by virtue of Article 13 (34)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.....	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William.....	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Saskatoon, Sask. ...	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng....	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy	Mays Landing, N. J., U.S.A.	Sept. 13, 1960
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Jensen Beach, Fla. U.A.S.	Sept. 17, 1971
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Freestone, John Robert	W. Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
High, David.....	Sorrento, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas	Smiths Falls, Ont....	Sept. 10, 1968
Lamont, Francis Graham.....	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge, B.C. .	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C.	Sidney, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald	White Rock, B.C. ..	Sept. 7, 1973
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta. ...	Sept. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1971
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Pinnell, Charles Edward.....	White Rock, B.C. ..	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald.....	Chatham, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wayman, Reginald Southee	Weston, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Langham, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Gerald Morris.....	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. ...	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Victoria B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (2)

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes ...	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Paterson, Norman McLeod	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Oct. 5, 1954

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Thomas Douglas Harington | *Roderick MacNeill |
| *Robert Marshall | *William Brown McArthur |
| *John Walter Murton | *William Gibson |
| *Hugh Alexander MacKay | *William George Eakins |
| *John Valentine Ellis | *Sydney Albert Luke |
| *David Ransom Munro | *Joseph Richard Seymour |
| *James Domville | *William Marshall Black |
| *James Kirkpatrick Kerr | *Edwin James Everett |
| *Hugh William Chisholm | *Donald Darrach |
| *William James Bury | *Thomas Lees |
| Macleod Moore | *James Glanville |
| *William Reid | *Frederick Justus Howell |
| *William Henry Hutton | *Alexander McDougall |
| *Eugene Mortimer Copeland | *T. Harry Webb |
| *Isaac Henry Stearns | *William Allen Young |
| *Benjamin Lester Peters | *John Alexander Cameron |
| *Robert Thomas Clinch | *Thomas Walker |
| *Hugh Murray | *Alfred Frederick Webster |
| *William Benjamin Simpson | *Augustus Toplady Freed |
| *Charles Napier Bell | *James Henry Winfield |
| *Daniel Spry | *Lewis Frederick Riggs |
| *Francis Partridge | *Edward Ainslie Braithwaite |
| *George Thomas Smithers | *Alexander Shepphard |
| *David McLellan | *Frank Charters |
| *John Morison Gibson | *Frank Goodell Wait |
| *Herbert Swinford | *George Moore |
| *Frederick Joseph Menet | *John McKnight |
| *Edward Lusher Foster | *Arthur Carson McMaster |
| *Angus William Hooper | *Alex. Fleming Copland Ross |
| *James Frederick Walker | *John Crawford Scott |
| *William Henry Thorne | *Walter Hammill Davis |
| *John James Mason | *Jabez Miller |
| *Albert Daniel Nelson | *Robert William Clewlo |
| *Enoch Bruce Butterworth | *Walter Norris Duff |
| *William Henry Ballard | *Albert Edward Cooper |
| *Benjamin Tooke | *Joseph Elwood Miller |
| *John De Wolfe Chipman | *William McGregor Logan |
| *Charles Wells Hagar | *William Hugh Wardrope |
| *Benjamin Allen | *Arthur Barton Wood |
| *Elias Talbot Malone | *Edward Harper Cairns |
| *Daniel Fraser MacWatt | *Stewart Coulter Burton |
| *Alexander Stephen | *John Albert Rowland |
| *John McKechnie | *Douglas Gordon McIlwraith |

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

*Harry Holgate Watson	*George Cleveland Derby
*George Davidson Ellis	*Clarence McNaughton
*William James Major	Steeves
*Murdoch James Macleod	*Alexander George Storie
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	*Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	*William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	*James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	*Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	*Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	*Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Douglas Fraser	*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	*William Alfred Jones
*Reginald Francis Wright	*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	*George Allan Wilson
*Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	*Wilbert George Welby
*Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
*George Frederick Kingsmill	*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	*Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	Donald Methuen Fleming
*Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	*Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	*James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers	David James Miller
Harvey Roy Doane	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
David Monteith Taylor	Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Lloyd George Miller
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	John Vincent Lawer
*Walter Stewart Owen	Ingram Dale Steeves
Gordon Murray Barrie	John Crawford Sutherland
*Cyril Cormick	John Allan Bourne
George Edward Turner	Lionel Cecil Martin
Walter Henry Mortlock	Albert William Thompson
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Kempton Keeble
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	William Worwood
*Frederick John Mitchell	Allan Lorne MacKay
Richard John Lord	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
George Cairncross Schaef	William Alexander Milligan
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	George Carlton Phair
Raymond Kenneth Adams	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
Patrick Henry Scott	Harold Scott McLellan
Campbell	Gordon Keith Trenholm
Charles Alfred Sankey	Gerald Allister Chaulk
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Edmund Stanley Matheson
Delmar Francis Horton	Harold Edward Crosby
Ben Lowrie Robinson	William Ralph Carmichael
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	John Craig Allan
Robert George Loftus	Robert Colledge
Walter Robertson Carveth	Howard Arthur Cox
Norval Richard Richards	Allan Keith Buckland

*Deceased

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

✓ Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

✓ W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

✓ George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

✓ Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

✓ Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

✓ Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

✓ Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

✓ Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for France.

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.....	Henry C. Clausen.....	C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr.....	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J..	Stanley F. Maxwell.....	Lynn L. Sanderson.....	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria.....	Franz Simecek.....	Fritz Frohlich.....	Dorotheergasse 12, A 1010 Vienna
Belgium.....	Maurice F. Verbist.....	Guy Beaumet.....	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1000 Brussels
Bolivia.....	Hugo Ballivian Rojas.....	Pedro Jose Laguna.....	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil.....	Alberto Mansur.....	Dr. Venacio P. I. Lopes.....	CEP 55058, 22.700 Rio de Janeiro RJ
Central America.....	Jose Mario Moscoso Espino.....	Tomas Villamur Contreras.....	11 Ave. 8-60, Zona 1, Guatemala, Republic of Guatemala
Colombia, Republic of...	Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo.....	Hugo Melo Gomez.....	Apartado Aereo 9146, Carrera 5A, No. 17-53, Bogota-Colombia, S.A.
Dominican Republic.....	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo.....	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella.....	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.....	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo.....	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England.....	H. D. Still.....	R. A. Ingham Clark.....	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland.....	Lauri Sarkia.....	Martti V. Mustakallio.....	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France.....	Henri L. Baranger.....	Rene Desprats.....	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany.....	Dr. Kurt H. Hendrikson.....	Jurgen Fitzenreiter.....	Rembrandtstr. 18, D-6000 Frankfurt 70
Greece.....	Dr. Minas Logothetis.....	George Halkiotis.....	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras.....	Cristobal Prats.....	Juan Angel Moncada D.....	P.O. Box 1898, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran.....	Mr. Mahmoud Houman.....	Mohammad Hassan Moshiri..	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland.....	William McCrum Miller.....	Joseph A. Moran.....	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel.....	Rudolf Trostler.....	J. E. Salem.....	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv 61369
Luxembourg.....	Cecil L. Schleich.....	Roland Lacaf.....	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg 2011
Mexico.....	Alejandro Garcia Bustos.....	Leopoldo Melgar Pacchiano	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands.....	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts.....	H. K. de Boer.....	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of....	Rogelio M. Teran.....	Elohim Ramirez T.....	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru.....	Edmundo Morante Llerena.....	Paul Garcia Zegarra.....	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The.....	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth.....	J. Zascan.....	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland.....	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon.....	Donald H. Cattanach.....	78 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 4NF
Switzerland.....	Kurt Raschle.....	Emile Schenk.....	Case Postale 2, Chaaderon 1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey.....	Mukbil A. Gokdogan.....	Faruk Va-Nu.....	Siraselvilir, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela.....	Miguel A. Tejeda R.....	Rafael Marrero.....	Ave.Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Camp de Caracas 101
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen.....	Andreas Heiberg.....	23 Blegdamsvej, DK 2100 Copenhagen
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Viglunder Moller.....	Jon Skulason.....	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus.....	Rolf Sopler.....	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil.....	Lennart Granander.....	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J.	Maynard A. Morrison	Walter C. McDonald
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Careaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	Peter A. Sinclair
England	H. D. Still	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Michal Garder	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Hermann Dörner	Delmar F. Horton
Greece	Athanasios Pallandios	John V. Lawer
Honduras	General Mir-Djalali	George C. Schaefer
Iran	Herbert Stewart*	Donald L. Witter
Ireland	Max Silverstone	William L. Wright
Israel	Mathias Schroeder	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Luxembourg	Roberto Korkowski	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The	José Luis Daly	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of	Valerio V. Rovira	G. Carlton Phair
Peru	Gabriel Jerdan	David J. Miller
Philippines, The	Jean-Pierre Grenier	David M. Taylor
Scotland	Sacit Oncel	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland	Waldemar Hait	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Erik M. Caesius	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Sigurgeir Gudmundsson	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Leif Rudi	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Sven Tillstrom	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)		Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)		Frederick E. Belsham

* Deceased

APPENDIX "A"
STANDING COMMITTEES
1982-1983

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
Following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Raymond K. Adams
John A. Bourne
John V. Lawer

On Audit and Finance:—

Harold S. McLellan
Allan K. Buckland
W. Robertson Carveth
Harold E. Crosby
Harvey R. Doane
G. Carlton Phair

On Membership Nominations:—

Gordon L. Bennett
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
David J. Miller
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

On Fraternal Relations:—

Harvey R. Doane
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

On the General State of the Rite:—

Patrick H. S. Campbell
Gerald A. Chaulk
N. Malcolm McLean
G. Carlton Phair
N. Richard Richards
George C. Schaef

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Charles A. Sankey
John A. Bourne
Harold E. Crosby
A. Lorne MacKay
David J. Miller
A. Keith Buckland

On Dispensations:—

Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
Kempton Keeble
Peter A. Sinclair
J. Crawford Sutherland

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
APPENDIX "A"
SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1982-1983

On Library and Archives:—

Richard J. Lord
Howard A. Cox
Ralph H. Rutherford

On Location of Annual Sessions:—

W. Alexander Milligan
William R. Carmichael
Robert C. Loftus
Stanley E. Matheson

On Officer Nominations:—

Donald L. Witter
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock

On The Supreme Councillor:—

Robert C. Loftus
John C. Allan
Roy W. Austin
Patrick H. S. Campbell
Stanley E. Matheson
N. Malcolm MacLean
N. Richard Richards

On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—

George C. Schaef
Gordon L. Bennett
Albert W. Thompson
Gordon K. Trenholm

On Unfinished Business:—

W. Robertson Carveth
Robert Colledge
Lloyd G. Miller

On Revision of Manual for Deputies:—

Gordon L. Bennett
Harold E. Crosby
John A. Bourne
George C. Schaef

On Revision of Book of Ceremonies:—

J. Crawford Sutherland
G. Carlton Phair

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	Rank- out	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sur- vived	May 21st 1952	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	1981	25	6	2	23	13	3	826
	Edmonton	Edmonton	832	59	6	2	26	18	6	1257
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	1252	4	—	—	—	—	—	5
	Lebridge	Lebridge	150	17	1	—	3	2	—	162
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	142	4	—	—	9	10	—	4
			2675	106	7	2	59	44	13	2675
	TOTAL									17
British Columbia	Campbell River	Shanchoa, I.D.	—	11	46	—	—	—	—	57
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	102	4	1	—	2	—	—	3
	Langley	Fraser Valley	279	12	3	—	6	1	4	281
	Nanaimo	Nanaimo	93	9	1	—	2	—	—	2
	Penticton	Kootenay	90	1	1	1	3	—	—	87
	Prince George	Penticton	71	16	1	—	2	—	—	84
	Trail	Cariboo	103	9	—	—	2	—	—	110
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1168	26	6	—	29	6	—	1168
	Vernon	Okanagan	321	5	1	1	9	5	2	312
	Victoria	Victoria	411	18	5	—	19	4	—	411
	TOTAL		2783	113	64	2	74	27	6	2689
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	295	7	—	—	5	3	7	1276
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	67	5	—	—	3	6	—	14
	TOTAL		1912	66	5	—	41	11	16	1947
New Brunswick	Fredricton	Maxwell	261	32	—	—	1	1	—	291
	Moncton	Moncton	573	12	—	—	4	1	—	573
	Saint John	Saint John	485	17	—	—	14	1	2	496
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Halifax	1330	61	—	—	22	8	3	1386
	Sydney	Cape Breton	1263	38	—	—	35	11	38	1220
	TOTAL		2593	99	—	—	57	2	41	2566
Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	Charlottetown	259	1	1	—	3	—	—	266
	Windsor	Windsor	58	21	2	—	3	—	—	118
	TOTAL		264	4	—	—	6	4	7	251
Newfoundland	St. John's	Centralia	2002	83	3	—	47	16	44	2061
	TOTAL									35
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1961	73	—	—	40	5	1	1965
	Chatham	Chatham	463	15	—	—	25	9	2	490
	Chesley	Chesley	329	12	—	—	23	4	—	352
	Hamilton	Hamilton	3299	72	2	1	64	8	2	3277
	Kingston	Kingston	538	23	1	1	8	6	4	545
	London	London	4537	67	1	—	45	—	—	4582
	North Bay	North Bay	1291	26	1	—	18	4	3	1296
	Ottawa	Ottawa	4276	45	1	—	34	7	1	4279
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1440	30	2	—	36	5	8	1425
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	595	19	1	—	6	—	—	599
	Sudbury	Sudbury & District	112	15	3	—	3	—	—	10
	Thunder Bay	Thunder Bay	699	16	—	—	17	4	—	716
	Superior	Superior	1077	16	1	—	28	1	4	1083
	Windsor	Windsor	1027	15	—	—	1	26	1	1019
	Woodstock	Woodstock	456	21	—	—	12	3	—	462
	TOTAL		20448	507	14	2	479	48	25	20590

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1861	March 1st	April 1st	Re- sided	Dis- carded	Win- ned	Size of party	May 31st 1862	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	780	12	3	750	—	22	—	—	—	—
	Edmonton	Maple	1231	43	—	27	15	5	1233	2	—	—
	Lethbridge	Chinook	371	23	1	—	7	12	4	372	1	—
	TOTAL		2382	81	—	1	57	39	12	2393	3	—
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson, J.D.	—	8	57	—	—	—	—	65	65	—
	Karlgyle	Fraser Valley	178	13	—	—	—	—	—	165	8	—
	Langford	Langford	125	5	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	—
	Prince George	Prince George	1065	19	3	23	6	—	—	1055	5	—
	Vancouver	Vancouver	310	17	1	1	8	4	2	315	5	—
	Vernon	Mossy	431	21	5	—	18	4	—	453	22	—
	Victoria	Victoria	2162	93	69	2	61	15	3	2247	87	—
	TOTAL		5524	201	99	5	94	3	6	5632	59	3
Maritimes	Brandon	Brandon	1812	110	8	—	39	11	13	1867	59	3
	Fredericton	Fredericton	134	14	—	—	—	—	—	203	12	—
	TOTAL		1946	124	8	—	39	11	13	2070	72	3
New Brunswick	King Schoolcraft	King Schoolcraft	311	24	2	—	—	—	—	335	24	—
	Moncton	Moncton	532	21	4	—	14	8	—	531	—	1
	St. John	St. John	1034	53	2	—	17	9	—	1053	35	1
	TOTAL		1947	98	6	—	31	17	9	2019	72	2
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1324	36	—	38	15	31	1276	48	—	
	Summerside	Summerside	155	9	—	1	—	—	—	163	8	—
	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	284	23	—	3	2	2	—	290	6	—
	TOTAL		1963	68	—	42	17	33	1659	24	48	
Ontario	Barrie	Spy	1536	64	—	—	35	5	—	1719	23	—
	Chatham	Chatham	414	8	—	—	12	2	—	430	14	—
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2315	70	3	—	69	—	—	2322	4	—
	Kingston	Kingston	430	12	3	1	8	3	3	429	—	1
	London	London	1773	73	—	96	—	—	—	1910	37	—
	London	London	1773	73	—	96	—	—	—	1910	37	—
	North Bay	North Bay	1094	35	—	18	—	—	—	1112	18	—
	Ottawa	Murray	1960	41	1	27	6	—	—	1063	5	—
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1145	22	—	27	—	—	—	1137	—	8
	Port Hope	Port Hope	160	10	—	1	—	—	—	166	6	—
	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	111	1	—	1	—	—	—	111	—	5
	Toronto	Toronto	2565	98	1	58	6	3	—	2597	32	—
	Windsor	Windsor	887	22	—	1	23	—	—	867	—	19
	Woodstock	Woodstock	283	24	—	1	5	—	—	282	—	1
	TOTAL		16210	552	7	2	39	27	15	16560	172	22
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	952	43	—	—	23	1	3	956	4	—
	Quebec	Quebec	215	—	—	—	3	1	—	212	—	3
Saskatchewan	Albany	Albany	1171	45	—	31	14	4	—	1198	4	7
	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	620	17	—	27	6	—	—	644	—	16
	Regina	Regina	620	17	—	27	6	—	—	644	—	16
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	422	15	—	1	12	3	—	423	1	—
TOTAL		1591	40	1	1	44	13	—	—	1506	1	16
	GRAND TOTAL		27975	1039	94	6	650	145	60	29229	385	131
											NET INCREASE	254

CONSISTORIES

[illegible]

MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1982

	Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)	Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)	Consistories Membership (c)
Alberta.....		14,731	2,575	2,363	2,141
British Columbia.....		42,407	2,665	2,587	2,581
Manitoba.....		1,000	125	125	89.6%
New Brunswick.....		7,434	1,350	1,067	95.9%
New Scotia.....		1,445	18.2%	1,069	78.7%
Ontario.....		10,444	13.8%	1,276	88.2%
Newfoundland.....		4,189	369	220	59.6%
Prince Edward Island.....		1,270	246	163	68.2%
Quebec.....		105,397	20,560	18,360	73.6%
Saskatchewan.....		11,342	1,265	1,168	92.3%
.....		11,308	1,755	1,506	85.9%
Totals.....		195,662	34,490	28,229	31.8%
1951.....		203,425			
Loss.....		3,743			

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where Situated	Name	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	A. C. Riddell	R. E. Greer
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whiteoak	D. G. Critch	H. C. King
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	D. C. Grant	E. A. Andrews
Calgary, Alta.	W. S. White	A. A. Piercy	J. G. Fowle
Campbell River, B.C.	Strathcona, U.D.	F. W. Bunton	A. A. Robertson
Castlegar, B.C.	Kootenay-Boundary	D. G. Clark	H. D. Harrison
Edmonton, Ont.	Chatham	L. R. Drost	D. H. Logan
Edmonton, N.B.	Frederickton	W. R. Dimech	V. W. Hemming
Hamilton, Ont.	Royal City	W. H. Atkinson	J. E. Finch
Halifax, N.S.	Morton	A. S. Grieg	G. E. Rennie
Hamilton, Ont.	Thompson Valley	T. M. Miller	H. Whitmore
Kamloops, B.C.	Kingston	R. M. Fisher	F. J. Stormont
Lacabe, Alta.	Central Alberta	J. D. Murie	W. H. Jackson
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	S. K. Sproule	J. W. Baxter
Lethbridge, Alta.	London	R. D. Saunders	J. A. Norrie
London, Ont.	Medicine Hat	B. G. D. Cameron	J. C. Sutherland
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Moncton	C. W. Graham	R. W. Hall
Moncton, N.B.	Hochelaga Grand	J. Gorman	C. H. Jarvis
Montreal, Que.	Moose Jaw	G. Hanlon	J. S. Riley
Nanaimo, B.C.	Colville	E. J. Lockhart	T. E. Harris
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Nign	F. M. Schooley	D. D. Sale
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	L. M. Wilson	W. A. H. Lowe
Ontario, B.C.	Ontario	M. G. Moor	L. G. Miller
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	M. J. Nesbitt	R. G. Benson
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	J. E. Allen	K. G. Matthews
Prince George, B.C.	Quebec	D. R. MacTaggart	W. Patterson
Quebec, Que.	Regina, Sask.	L. E. Meisner	J. Bewick
Regina, Sask.	Saint John	M. A. Harris	A. J. Dutton
Saint John's, Nfld.	Centennial	L. A. Marquis	K. C. Dunn
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	W. C. Fitzsimmons	H. S. Burnes
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	H. M. Bages	L. E. Heswood
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	T. Deminon	T. N. McMillan
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	L. Casley	A. A. Roschorough
Sydney, N.S.	Cape Breton	S. S. MacFarlane	R. C. Clark
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	H. L. Gillies	R. W. MacLeod
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	C. R. Jones	P. B. Henderson
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	R. J. Woodburn	D. C. Bradley
Vernon, B.C.	Kanagan	F. G. Jones-Evans	A. H. Fraser
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	G. H. Willisroft	J. E. Harsine
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	R. E. Sgan	J. Glenwright
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	G. W. Sgan	J. M. Napier
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	A. L. Cooper	C. J. T. Holtman
			M. A. Stodley

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROSS

Where Situated	Name	M.:W.:S.:	Registrar
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	E. P. Finkbeiner	R. E. Greer
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	C. H. Davies	E. A. Andrews
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	E. E. Figeon	J. G. Fowle
Edmonton, Ont.	Kent	W. L. Alexander	E. H. Logan
Edmonton, N.B.	Kings	O. J. Weber	D. C. Maskell
Geoph, Ont.	King Solomon	J. P. Lister	V. W. Hemming
Halifax, N.S.	Keith Sovereign	P. Hubley	J. E. Finch
Hamilton, Ont.	Thompson Sovereign	W. J. McCoid	G. E. Rennie
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson, U.D.	H. K. Freeman	A. E. Force
Langley, B.C.	Rose of Sharon	T. B. Janson	C. V. Grady
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	M. S. Rigby	F. J. Stormont
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	M. D. H. Farr	J. A. Norrie
Moncton, N.B.	Britton	G. A. Chaulk	B. A. Kennedy
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	A. J. Tonkin	S. S. Riley
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Sheppard	C. Green	T. E. Harris
Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee	J. R. Lamont	H. D. Harrison
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	R. Robson	W. A. H. Lowe
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	D. W. Bain	L. G. Miller
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton, U.D.	R. Prescott	H. L. Clauson
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	C. M. McLeod	R. G. Benson
Prince George, B.C.	Prince George	M. Denham	K. G. Matthews
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	M. J. Nesbitt	W. Patterson
Regina, Sask.	Regina	V. D. Kates	J. Bewick
Saint John, N.B.	Harington Sovereign	E. S. Matheson	A. J. Dutton
Saint John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	R. A. Tittle	K. C. Dunn
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	C. A. Seargeant	H. C. King
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	A. Burfin	L. E. Heswood
St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	D. Dennis	T. C. Clark
Summerside, P.E.I.	Nanna Bijou	N. F. Bodnarчук	R. N. McMillan
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	C. G. McCleure	P. B. Henderson
Toronto, Ont.	Vancouver	W. R. Thompson	D. C. Bradley
Vancouver, B.C.	Moray	V. T. Pashnik	D. C. Bradley
Vernon, B.C.	Victoria	H. G. Dennis	J. E. Harsine
Victoria, B.C.	Windsor	D. Jakab	J. E. Harsine
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	S. J. Down	J. M. Napier
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	L. Burton	C. J. T. Holtman
			M. A. Stodley

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	A. S. Smith	R. E. Greer
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	K. J. Markle	E. A. Andrews
Calgary, Alta.	Southern	R. D. Odland	J. G. Fowle
Edmonton, Ont.	Edmonton	C. W. Blackum	D. C. Maskell
Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	N. J. Morris	W. R. Goze
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	C. W. Skinner	W. R. Goze
Montreal, Que.	Montreal Sovereign	J. D. Wadman	J. S. Robertson
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	I. B. MacLean	D. S. Richeson
Parksville, B.C.	Vancouver Island	J. A. Merrett	W. C. Werthner
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	E. A. Robinson	A. J. Dutton
Saint John, N.B.	New Brunswick Sovereign	C. H. Jarvis	K. C. Dunn
Saint John's, Nfld.	The Newfoundland and Labrador	F. R. Kates	D. N. Ralph
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	H. H. Knies	L. E. Heswood
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	H. G. Blanchard	P. B. Henderson
Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia	R. A. Gilley	P. O. Box 251, 57K 3N2
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	F. Groves	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
			529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5

INDEX — 1982

Active Members since formation	231
Active Members	203
Allocution	31 - 56
Budget	7, 21, 102
Committees, Standing and Special	Appendix "A" 236
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1982	22
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	Appendix "C" 243
Dress at Annual Sessions	15, 21
Financial Statements	58 - 69
Grand Representatives	27 - 29
Honorary Members, by Provinces	209
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils	233
Installation of Officers	104
Membership—Annual Returns	Appendix "B" 241
Obituaries	151 - 198
Officers Manual	8, 71
Officers, Tableau of	202
Past Active Members	25, 207
Past Annual Sessions held	206
Places of Meeting	12, 200
Presentations	85, 105 - 107
Receptions	28
Registrations	24
Report of Auditor	61
Report of Board of Trustees	60
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta	121
British Columbia	123
Manitoba	125
New Brunswick	127
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	131
Ontario	134 - 144
Quebec	145
Saskatchewan	147
Report of Grand Secretary-General	6, 57
Report of Grand Treasurer-General	6, 59
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance	7, 100
Dispensations	3, 92
Fraternal Relations	13, 75
General State of the Rite	9, 70
Jurisprudence and Legislation	8, 11, 15, 97
Membership Nominations	3, 4, 5, 19
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	11, 92, 93
Reports of Special Committees:	
Library and Archives	13, 78
On Location of Annual Session	12, 79
On Officer Nominations	14, 19
On The Supreme Councillor	13, 52
On Formation and Progress of New Bodies	13, 81
Unfinished Business	6, 83
Sovereign Grand Commanders Since 1874	199
Sovereign Grand Commanders Banquet	85
Supreme Council Dinner	18
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity	234
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	15, 52, 89, 107
Vesper Service	17
Vote of Thanks	117

Supreme Council of Canada
Library



20180000441

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°

R.R. No. 3, HASTINGS, ONTARIO K0L 1Y0
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

57 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1983 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

TORONTO, ONTARIO

SEPTEMBER 15th, 16th, 17th, 1983